

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,

2018

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL
FINANCIAL REPORT

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA | FINANCE DEPARTMENT

FILED
07/31/2019



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA

For the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2018

Prepared by the Finance Department

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION: (unaudited)	
Transmittal Letter	i
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.....	vii
Organization of City Government	viii
Listing of Elected Officials	ix
Listing of City Councilors	x
Listing of Appointed Positions	xi
Boards, Commissions and Committees	xii
 FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report.....	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited).....	4
 Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Activities	22
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds.....	23
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	25
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	26
Statement of Net Position– Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	28
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	30
Statement of Fiduciary Changes in Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	31
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	32
 Required Supplementary Information (unaudited)	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund.....	71
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	72
Single Employer Plan – Schedule of Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	73
Single Employer Plan - Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability	73
Single Employer Plan - Schedule of Statutorily Determined Contributions	74
Multiple Employer Plans – Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	75
Multiple Employer Plans – Schedule of City Contributions	76
Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	77
 Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	79
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	82
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Road & Street Fund	85
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Adult Probation Services Fund	86
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Clerks Record Perpetuation Fund	87
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund.....	88

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued)	Page
Nonmajor Enterprise Fund:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position....	91
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	92
STATISTICAL SECTION: (unaudited)	Schedule
Financial Trends: (unaudited)	
Net Position by Component	1 94
Changes in Net Position	2 95
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	3 96
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4 97
Revenue Capacity: (unaudited)	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	5 98
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates.....	6 99
Principal Property Taxpayers	7 100
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8 101
Historical Net Assessed Value	9 102
Detail of Net Assessed Value	10 103
Redevelopment Commission Captured Assessed Value “TIF” By Allocation Area	11 104
Redevelopment Commission Top Ten Taxpayers – Eastside	12 107
Redevelopment Commission Top Ten Taxpayers – Fry Road.....	13 108
Redevelopment Commission Historical Tax Increment Collected.....	14 109
Comparative Schedule of Tax Rates.....	15 110
Debt Capacity: (unaudited)	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	16 111
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	17 112
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	18 113
Legal Debt Margin Information	19 114
Pledged Revenue Coverage	20 115
2010 Redevelopment Commission QMDA TIF Bonds Amortization Schedule.....	21 116
2010 Sewage Works Operating Revenues Bonds Series A&B Amortization Schedule ..	22 117
2012 Refunding of 2008 GO Amortization Schedule	23 119
2012 General Obligation Series A-C – Bond #2 Amortization Schedule	24 120
2013 Redevelopment Commission TIF Bonds Amortization Schedules	25 122
2014 Sewage Works Operating Bonds Amortization Schedule	26 126
2015 Fire General Obligations Bonds Amortization Schedule	27 127
2015 Park District Bond Amortization Schedule	28 128
2015 Stormwater Revenue Bond Amortization Schedule	29 129
2017 Building Corporation #2 Bond Amortization Schedule	30 130
2017 Local Income Tax Bond Amortization Schedule	31 131
Demographic & Economic Information: (unaudited)	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	32 132
Top Ten Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Utility Users	33 133
Principal Employers	34 134
Operating Information: (unaudited)	
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	35 135
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	36 136
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	37 137

June 30, 2019

The Honorable Mark W. Myers, Mayor of the City of Greenwood
Members of the City of Greenwood Common Council
Residents of the City of Greenwood:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the **City of Greenwood, Indiana** (the “City”) for the year ended **December 31, 2018** is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the management of the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and enterprises of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the government’s financial activities are included.

Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany basic financial statements in the form of the Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City’s MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor’s report.

The CAFR is presented in three sections:

- **Introductory Section** – includes this letter of transmittal, Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, the City’s organizational chart, and a list of principal City officials.
- **Financial Section** – includes the independent auditor’s report, the City managements’ discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and the combining and individual fund statements and schedules. The Notes to the Financial Statements, in the basic financial statements section, are necessary for an understanding of the information included in the statements. The notes include a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and other necessary disclosure of matters relating to the financial position of the City
- **Statistical Section** - includes financial trends, revenue capacity, and debt capacity data and nonfinancial information useful in assessing a government’s financial condition including demographic and economic information and operating information.



The City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the provisions of Indiana Code section 5-11-1-9 and the requirements of the State Board of Accounts of the State of Indiana. Information related to the single audit, including the schedule of federal financial assistance, findings and recommendations, and the auditors' reports on the internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is provided separately.

The following section of this transmittal letter begins with a general overview of the City and its environs. Also summarized are the key financial, budgetary and property tax controls with which the City is required to comply. The remainder of this letter includes a discussion of the prior year's activities, the City's objectives for the next several years, and other key issues the City is facing and the impact those issues may have on future budgets.

Profile of the Government and the City

Greenwood is located in the northeastern part of Johnson County, one of the fastest growing counties in Indiana since 2012. Greenwood has approximately 55,586 residents and roughly 45,000 individuals reside just west of the Greenwood city limits in unincorporated Center Grove. In all, 236,000 people live within seven miles of Greenwood's City Center. Greenwood is just eleven miles south of downtown Indianapolis and is a contiguous suburb of the state's capital. Five interchanges connect the Greenwood area with Interstate 65, a major United States commerce corridor that connects seaports in the Gulf of Mexico (Mobile, Ala.) with Nashville, Louisville, Indianapolis and Chicago. Additionally, US Highway 31 and Indiana State Roads 135 and 37 are major north-south highways connecting Greenwood to Indianapolis to the north, and Bloomington (Ind.), Columbus (Ind.), Louisville (Ky.) and points in between to the south. These highways serve as major retail, service, office, agricultural, and residential corridors that move thousands of drivers daily. Since 2012, Greenwood has been classified as a "City of Second Class" under Indiana statutes, defined as cities with a population between 35,000 and 250,000 residents. A mayor is chief executive of the City and the oversight body for the Civil City (governmental operations) is the Common Council of the City of Greenwood. The Council is composed of nine elected Council members who serve four-year terms, six of whom represent geographic districts and three of whom are elected at-large.

The City provides a diverse range of services to its citizens and neighbors. These services include: police protection, firefighting, the construction and maintenance of roads and sidewalks, stewardship of public parks and trails, and the general administration of over twenty-five square miles of incorporated land. The City also has oversight over the Greenwood Wastewater Utility, the Greenwood Waste Management Utility, the Greenwood Stormwater Utility, the Greenwood Municipal Airport, and the City of Greenwood Redevelopment Commission. Additionally, the Greenwood City Court and Probation Department also serve as subdivisions of the municipality.



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

300 South Madison Avenue | Greenwood, IN 46142 | 317.887.5288

Economic Environment

Greenwood benefits from its advantageous geographic location both in terms of commerce and quality of life. Downtown Indianapolis is only fifteen minutes away and residents can easily commute to downtown businesses for employment. For entertainment, Greenwood residents can be at Lucas Oil Stadium or Bankers Life Fieldhouse quicker than many residents of Indianapolis proper. If Greenwood residents decide to venture south, Indiana University Bloomington and Brown County State Park are reachable in less than forty-five minutes.

Greenwood is proud to be home to the U.S. headquarters of Endress+Hauser, a privately held Swiss Corporation with over 8,500 employees and locations in 42 countries. In 2018, Greenwood was selected as a location for a new Amazon distribution facility. Amazon will invest \$80 million in this facility and create 1,250 full-time jobs. Greenwood is also home to Indiana American Water, a publicly-traded utility that serves about 1.2 million Hoosiers in 126 communities. These firms combined with businesses such as Nachi America, Nestle Waters North America, Ulta Beauty, and Ortho Indy have created a diverse employment base within the City limits. The City is also home to the headquarters of several privately owned innovative firms. Tilson HR, located on the City's east side, provides Human Resources and Business Optimization solutions to companies across the United States. National Trade Supply, with its headquarters on the eastside of the City, has provided air and water filters to over three million customers since 2002. In late 2018, the City announced that Amazon would build a facility bringing 1,250 new jobs to Greenwood. In spring of 2019, the City announced that Cummins, Inc., an Indiana-based Fortune 500 company, would build a new technology office facility in Greenwood with 750 new jobs and potential to expand to an additional 750 in the near future.

The City is also home to a 450,000 square-foot fulfillment center operated by Pitney Bowes Inc. Greenwood is the headquarters of Garrett Companies, a multifamily development, construction, and management firm that was recognized by Inc.com as one of the fastest growing private companies in America. While the City is still largely tethered to the Indianapolis job market, strong and growing global business like Endress+Hauser and innovative local firms like National Trade Supply have helped Greenwood to create a dynamic local business community.

Greenwood is also a highly desired community for families and professionals looking for homes in the Central Indiana Region. Greenwood is home to the national headquarters of The Garrett Companies, a national leader in building and operating high-end luxury multi-family homes. In 2018, The Garrett Companies were ranked as the #1 fastest growing privately held real estate company in the United States. In 2019, the City and The Garrett Companies have worked together to bring a new development to be named "Verge Luxury Flats" to Greenwood, with 180 units consisting of 1 to 3 bedrooms. Additionally, throughout 2018 and into 2019, the City has approved rezoning requests for several national home builders. The City is in the process of getting proposals from developers to construct multi-use (residential and retail) buildings on the site of the former Greenwood Middle School in downtown, which was purchased by the City and demolished (except for the gym, which will be converted to a fieldhouse under the Parks Department).



In 2017, the average household income for Greenwood residents was \$55,274, an increase of 3.14% over 2016. The unemployment rate for the city stood at 2.83% in March 2018 compared to 3.3% in the State of Indiana (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics & Census data). Greenwood's stable employment base and steadily growing population continues to attract retail and commercial development within the City.

The City is home to the Greenwood Park Mall owned by Simon Property Group. The mall is the largest tax payer in the City and is home to over 150 stores and restaurants. Beyond the Greenwood Park Mall, the City is home to several "anchor" stores including: Super Target, Sam's Club, Kroger, Rural King, Menards, Home Depot, Walmart, and Meijer which combined make the City a regional shopping destination.

Many thriving local retail businesses have also emerged within the City limits. The City is home to five major motor vehicle dealerships, several microbreweries, a regionally recognized upscale restaurant that specializes in locally grown produce and livestock, two art lesson studios that happen to serve wine, and one for-benefit coffee house known for its nitro stout coffee. In 2017 and 2018, the City saw a measurable increase in the number of development prospects. This includes the previously mentioned Amazon facility, a national producer of fruit flavoring for many types of food products, and demolishing the former Greenwood Middle School to create a prime development spot in the center of downtown Greenwood. To further encourage development, the City is completely remodeling Old City Park and converting the gym from the former middle school into a multi-use fieldhouse to be operated under the Parks Department. As a result, the City expects to see a growth in business & employment opportunities.

Relevant Financial Information

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal financial control structure. The structure is designed to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is also designed to provide reasonable assurances that these following two objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe that the City's internal controls reasonably safeguard assets, assure that financial transactions are properly recorded and reported, and ensure compliance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. The statement of net position for the City of Greenwood clearly demonstrates the strength of its financial condition, with the operating statements displaying annual positive improvement since becoming a City of Second Class.

Budgetary Controls

The City of Greenwood complies with the appropriation process for expenditure control as required by Indiana statute. The City has also approved a policy of informally adopting an annual budget for the activities of its wastewater, waste management, and storm-water operations. While this self-imposed budget is not legally binding, it further demonstrates the signature of the City with respect to fiscal restraint, diligence, and review.



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

300 South Madison Avenue | Greenwood, IN 46142 | 317.887.5288

Long-term Financial Plan

As the City continues to grow its tax base in both residential and commercial areas, management of the City recognizes the need to have a long-term financial plan to best serve the citizens of Greenwood. Management has utilized the current low interest rate environment to ensure that capital replacement plans are being kept current, as well as taking on larger projects – such as the Western Regional Interceptor being constructed to expand capacity of the Sanitation system. While short-term capital investments have been funded via lease-purchase options, the larger projects have been funded via debt issuance. The City took advantage of Indiana’s State Revolving Fund program to fund the Western Regional Interceptor project, saving rate-payers an estimated \$13 million in interest over the life of the Phase I debt issue (per financial advisor London Witte Group).

Additionally, the City has invested in a new ERP software to give management better tools for analyzing and projecting revenues and expenditures. Management expects that these new tools will allow for more accurate projections in the time periods exceeding 5 years from the current time. There is a model currently in use, which is updated frequently to account for actual revenues and expenditures, but the new software will allow these updates in real-time.

The City Council has maintained a commitment to passing a balanced operating budget in each of the years since the current administration took office. City management and staff are also a party to this commitment and budget accordingly. Additionally, City Council has shown a commitment to maintaining adequate cash reserves across the major operating funds during this same timeframe, allowing the City’s management to then invest those operating reserves to capitalize on the current strong economy.

City management will continue to update and revise projections of revenue and expenditures for future years and adjust budgets and plans accordingly.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Greenwood for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017. This was the fifth year the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year only. We believe our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program’s requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

300 South Madison Avenue | Greenwood, IN 46142 | 317.887.5288

This report is prepared with the professional and dedicated services of the Greenwood Finance Department staff. Support from the entire staff is required to produce the report in a timely manner. I want to specifically express my appreciation to Kathie Fritz, Noelle Crosby, Dawn Cox, Angie Sell, and Kayleigh Carlin, for their individual contributions to this annual report. Additionally, I would like to thank all of the city officials, council members and department heads for their dedication and cooperation in the preparation of the report. We believe this report will continue to provide useful and valuable financial information to the entire city, its citizens, visitors, and prospective investors in present and future.

Respectfully,



Greg Wright Jr., CPA
City Controller
Greenwood, Indiana



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

300 South Madison Avenue | Greenwood, IN 46142 | 317.887.5288



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

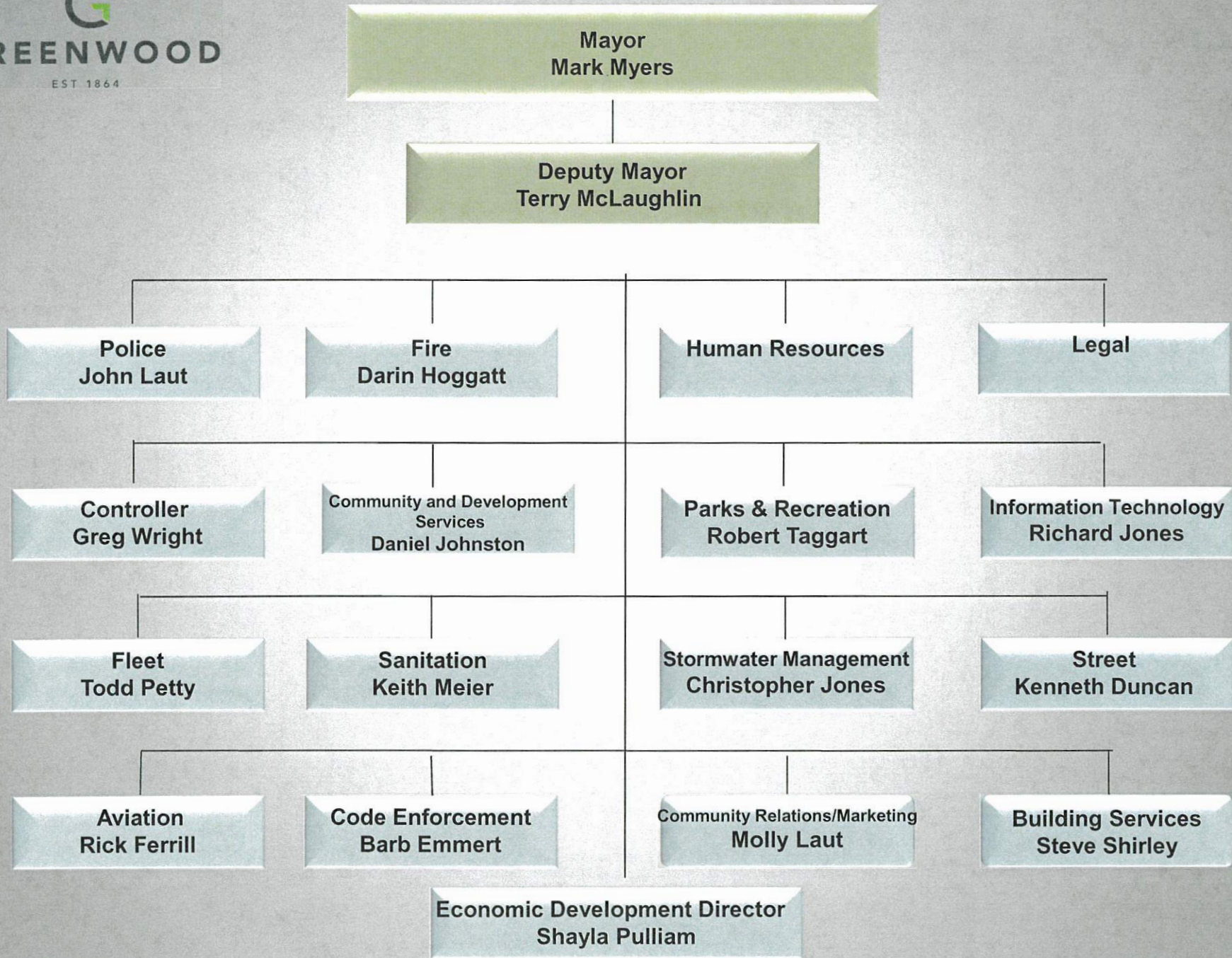
**City of Greenwood
Indiana**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



CITY OF GREENWOOD
LISTING OF ELECTED OFFICIALS
December 31st, 2018

NAME	OFFICE	DISTRICT	YEARS OF SERVICE	CURRENT TERM
Mark W. Myers	Mayor	At Large	7	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019
Lewis Gregory	City Judge	At Large	14	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019
Jeannine Myers	City Clerk	At Large	15	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019

CITY OF GREENWOOD
LISTING OF CITY COUNCILORS
 December 31st, 2018

COUNCILOR	POSITION	DISTRICT	YEARS OF SERVICE	CURRENT TERM	OCCUPATION
Mike Campbell	President	At Large	7	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	Entrepreneur
Bob Dine	City Councilor	At Large	1	9/1/2018 - 12/31/2019	Retired
Linda Gibson	City Councilor	District One	11	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	Homemaker
Ezra Hill	City Councilor	District Two	7	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	Construction
Bruce Armstrong	City Councilor	District Three	15	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	Engineer
Ron Bates	Vice-President	District Four	15	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	Teacher
David Lekse	City Councilor	District Six	4	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	Attorney
Andrew Foster	City Councilor	At Large	1	9/1/2018 - 12/31/2019	Deputy Prosecutor
David Hopper	City Councilor	District Five	7	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2019	State Dept. of Health

CITY OF GREENWOOD
LISTING OF APPOINTED POSITIONS
December 31st, 2018

NAME	POSITION	DEPARTMENT	YEARS OF SERVICE
Terry McLaughlin	Deputy Mayor	City Wide	6
John Laut	Police Chief	Police	7
Darin Hoggatt	Fire Chief	Fire	2
	Corporation Counsel	Legal	
Greg Wright	Controller	Finance	1
Rick Jones	Director of Information Technology	Information Technology	13
Daniel Johnston	Director of CDS / City Engineer	Community Development Services	2
Robert Taggart	Director of Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation	4
Todd Petty	Fleet Superintendent	Fleet Maintenance	13
Kenny Duncan	Street Superintendent	Street	3
Keith Meier	Sewage Works Superintendent	Sanitation Field	12
Christopher Jones	Stormwater Superintendent	Stormwater	4
Rick Ferrill	Airport Manager	Aviation	1

CITY OF GREENWOOD
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS & COMMITTEES
December 31st, 2018

Board of Public Works & Safety

Jeff Colvin Shan Rutherford
Kevin Hoover

Stormwater Utility Board

David Payne Greg Hill
Forrest Sutton

Board of Aviation Commissioners

Scott Hines Mel Weddle
Howard Hubler Cora Steinmetz

Board of Zoning Appeals (BZA)

Phil Tinkle Vickie Peters
Kenneth Knartzer Lucy Bartley
Matthew Smith

Planning Commission

Ron Bates Duane O'Neal
Phil Tinkle Monica Magna
Mike Sawa John Shell
Daniel Johnston Trent Pohlar

Economic Development Commission

Don Cummings John Asher
Bill Robertson Jerry Spindler
Randy Goodin

Park Board

Mike Sawa Laura Kennedy
Dick Dietrick Tim Schrader

Fire Merit Board

Mike Tapp Cathy Van Bree
Forrest Sutton

Police Merit Board

Tom Brogan Mike Sherman
Martha McQueen Wendy Trietsch
Joy Walker

Redevelopment Commission

Brent Tilson Bryan Harris
Scott Alexander Chuck Landon Jan - Sept
Mike Campbell Steve Moan
Linda Gibson Oct - Dec

Overlay Committee

Duane O'Neal Phil Tinkle
Trent Pohlar John Shell
Mike Sawa



STATE OF INDIANA
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS
302 WEST WASHINGTON STREET
ROOM E418
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204-2769

Telephone: (317) 232-2513
Fax: (317) 232-4711
Web Site: www.in.gov/sboa

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO: THE OFFICIALS OF THE CITY OF GREENWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, INDIANA

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Greenwood (City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
(Continued)

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund, Notes to the Required Supplementary Information, Schedule of Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability, Schedule of Actuarially Determined Contributions, Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, Schedule of City Contributions, and the Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, as listed in the Table of Contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The accompanying Introductory Section, Combining Balance Sheet, Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, other Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Combining Statement of Net Position, Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, Combining Statement of Cash Flows, and Statistical Section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.


The Combining Balance Sheet, Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, other Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Combining Statement of Net Position, Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, and Combining Statement of Cash Flows are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining Balance Sheet, Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, other Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Combining Statement of Net Position, Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, and Combining Statement of Cash Flows are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
(Continued)

The Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 18, 2019, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


Paul D. Joyce, CPA
State Examiner

June 18, 2019

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

The Management of the City of Greenwood, Indiana ("City") provides herewith this Management Discussion & Analysis ("MD&A") of the financial activities and the general condition of the City for the fiscal year ("FY") ended December 31, 2018.

During fiscal year 2018, the City implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncement No. 75 (GASB 75). For the purposes of this Management Discussion and Analysis, the cumulative effect of this item was shown against 2018 beginning net position/fund balance. Fiscal year 2017 balances are presented as previously reported.

Readers of the information contained within this MD&A, and any opinions and statements derived therein, should be considered as part of the greater whole of the financial statement, notes to the financial statements, supplemental information and letter of transmittal, as contained within this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR").

The City provides a full range of governmental services to its citizens and neighbors. Services include: general government administration, public safety, street and sidewalk construction and maintenance, and stewardship of parks and recreation properties. The City also provides Stormwater and Waste Management services to residents within the City's boundaries. Additionally, as owner of Greenwood Sewage Works, the City provides wastewater services to residents and large portions of unincorporated Johnson County. City operations also include the Greenwood Municipal Airport, the Greenwood City Court, the Greenwood Probation Department, and the Greenwood Redevelopment Commission.

Financial Highlights

- Government wide net position was \$381,418,907 as of December 31, 2018, an increase of \$3,349,261 or 0.88% over 2017.
- Governmental Activity net position was \$198,704,332 as of December 31, 2018.
- Governmental Activity net position increased \$7,767,855, or 4.07% in 2018.
- Business-type activity net position was \$182,714,575 as of December 31, 2018.
- Business-type activity net position increased \$5,736,567, or 3.14% in 2018.
- Government wide Assets as of December 31, 2018 were \$481,072,674, an increase of \$17,506,060 or 3.78% as compared to December 31, 2017.
- Government wide deferred outflows were \$3,046,505 as of December 31, 2018, a decrease of \$975,002 or 24.2% as compared to December 31, 2017.
- Government wide Liabilities were \$99,513,826 as of December 31, 2018 compared to \$87,366,168 as of December 31, 2017.
- Government wide deferred inflows were \$3,186,446 as of December 31, 2018, an increase of \$1,034,139 or 48.05% as compared to December 31, 2017.
- Government wide Revenue totaled \$76,829,869 in 2018, an increase of \$1,753,122 or 2.34% as compared to 2017.
- Government wide Expenses totaled \$63,454,074 in 2018 compared to \$60,357,701 in 2017.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Explanatory commentary concerning the changes in assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures can be found in later sections of this MD&A.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City of Greenwood's financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government wide statements 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances using accrual based accounting, a method of accounting utilized by private sector companies.

- **Statement of net position**

This statement reports all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the City of Greenwood as of December 31, 2018. The net difference between total assets and deferred outflows less total liabilities and deferred inflows is reported as "net position," and can generally be thought of as the net worth of the City and its various subdivisions. Increases in net position generally indicate an improvement in financial position whereas decreases in net position may indicate a deterioration of financial position.

- **Statement of activities**

This statement serves in place of the traditional income statement. It provides aggregated reporting of the results of all activities of the City for the year ended December 31, 2018. Changes in net position are recorded in the period in which the underlying event takes place, which may differ significantly from the period in which cash is received or disbursed. The statement of activities displays the expenses of the City's various programs net of the related revenues, as well as a separate presentation of revenue available for general purposes including property taxes, fees for services, and other miscellaneous revenue sources.

The government wide financial statements distinguish between functions of the City that are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue (hereinafter referred to as "governmental activities") and other functions and services of the government that are intended to recover all or the majority of their costs through user fees and charges (hereinafter referred to as "business type activities"). The major government activities of the City include: general administration, public safety, road construction and maintenance, parks and recreation, and community development services consisting of planning, zoning, and other engineering functions. The business type activities of the City include: Sanitary Sewer Utility, Waste Management Utility, Stormwater Utility and the Greenwood Municipal Airport.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been earmarked for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be separated into three classifications: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the functions reported as governmental activities in the government wide financial statements. However, unlike government wide financial statements, governmental fund statements focus on discrete inflows and outflows of liquid resources, as well as balances of liquid resources available at the end of each reporting period. This information is useful in evaluation of the government's immediate financing requirements. Governmental funds use a modified accrual accounting methodology. Major Governmental funds are comprised of the General, Eastside TIF, Capital Projects and Debt Service funds.

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds are utilized to report the same functions as business type activities in the government wide financial statements. The City maintains four (4) enterprise funds. Information is presented separately in the proprietary statement of net position and the proprietary revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position for the Wastewater Utility, Stormwater Utility, Solid Waste, and the Aviation Fund. The Wastewater Utility, Solid Waste, and the Stormwater Utility funds are considered major enterprise funds of the City.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The City reports one Agency Fund, which accounts for the payroll, worker's compensation and insurance withholdings held by the City as an agent for the federal and state governments, and various employee insurance deductions.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential in order to have full comprehension of the data and financial statements included in this report. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the Fund Financial Statements and prior to the Required Supplementary Information in this report.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes and disclosures, this CAFR report presents supplementary information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental, enterprise, internal service, and fiduciary funds are presented immediately after the basic financial statements within the financial statement section of the CAFR report.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Government-wide financial statements

The following analysis focuses on the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position for both the City's government and business type activities

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's overall financial health. At the close of 2018, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$381,418,907 for the City as a whole. The largest portion of the City's net position, 80%, reflects long term investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure) less any related outstanding debt utilized to acquire or build said assets. The City places these capital assets into service in order to provide benefits and governmental services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, as the capital assets themselves cannot be liquidated to fund these liabilities.

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Government wide Activities	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Current and Other Assets	\$ 79,348,791	\$ 77,036,965	\$ 34,276,364	\$ 28,206,504	\$ 113,625,155	\$ 105,243,469
Capital Assets	199,277,907	188,764,927	168,169,612	169,558,218	367,447,519	358,323,145
Total Assets	278,626,698	265,801,892	202,445,976	197,764,722	481,072,674	463,566,614
Deferred Outflows	3,046,505	4,021,507	-	-	3,046,505	4,021,507
Short-term Liabilities	2,268,777	3,211,295	2,660,204	1,837,780	4,928,981	5,049,075
Long-term Liabilities	77,513,648	63,368,159	17,071,197	18,948,934	94,584,845	82,317,093
Total Liabilities	79,782,425	66,579,454	19,731,401	20,786,714	99,513,826	87,366,168
Deferred Inflows	3,186,446	2,152,307	-	-	3,186,446	2,152,307
Net Position						
Invested in Capital Assets	153,768,215	146,399,015	151,098,415	151,627,094	304,866,630	298,026,109
Restricted	37,885,890	36,680,661	1,966,175	2,003,936	39,852,065	38,684,597
Unrestricted	7,050,227	18,011,962	29,649,985	23,346,978	36,700,212	41,358,940
Total Net Position	\$ 198,704,332	\$ 201,091,638	\$ 182,714,575	\$ 176,978,008	\$ 381,418,907	\$ 378,069,646

A portion of the City's net position, approximately 10.44% in 2018, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions and are therefore not available for general activities. The remaining portion of the City's net position, approximately 9.62% in 2018, is unrestricted and may be used to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors as management determines appropriate.

At the close of fiscal year 2018, the City was able to report a positive net position for governmental activities, business-type activities, and government-wide activities. In 2018, the government-wide net position increased by \$3,349,261 or 0.89%.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

The following table displays the City's changes in net position for 2018:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Government wide Activities	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Revenues:						
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services	\$ 4,730,907	\$ 5,042,536	\$ 24,902,398	\$ 20,547,647	\$ 29,633,305	\$ 25,590,183
Operating Grants & Contributions	853,438	146,159	750	2,376	854,188	148,535
Capital Grants & Contributions	351,336	4,308,474	329,220	3,071,501	680,556	7,379,975
General Revenues						
General Property and Other Taxes	34,429,975	33,330,465	-	-	34,429,975	33,330,465
Other	7,679,559	6,142,306	2,452,286	2,485,283	10,131,845	8,627,589
Total Revenues	48,045,215	48,969,940	27,684,654	26,106,807	75,729,869	75,076,747
Expenses:						
General Administration	9,844,370	14,028,459	-	-	9,844,370	14,028,459
Public Safety	12,894,340	13,132,060	-	-	12,894,340	13,132,060
Transportation and Public Works	6,893,364	6,109,689	-	-	6,893,364	6,109,689
Parks and Community Services	4,101,637	3,771,571	-	-	4,101,637	3,771,571
Economic Development	6,143,134	3,091,787	-	-	6,143,134	3,091,787
Interest and Service Charge	1,554,287	2,477,696	-	-	1,554,287	2,477,696
Wastewater Utility	-	-	12,663,298	10,221,986	12,663,298	10,221,986
Municipal Airport	-	-	1,254,067	1,357,113	1,254,067	1,357,113
Solid Waste	-	-	2,825,679	2,753,615	2,825,679	2,753,615
Storm water Utility	-	-	4,179,898	3,413,725	4,179,898	3,413,725
Total Expenses	41,431,132	42,611,262	20,922,942	17,746,439	62,354,074	60,357,701
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses	6,614,083	6,358,678	6,761,712	8,360,368	13,375,795	14,719,046
Interest Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	53,772	-	74,855	(43)	128,627	(43)
Transfers In (Out)	1,100,000	1,064,242	(1,100,000)	(1,064,242)	-	-
Special item - extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	12,277,885	-	12,277,885
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	7,767,855	7,422,920	5,736,567	19,573,968	13,504,422	26,996,888
Net Position at January 1	201,091,638	193,668,718	176,978,008	157,404,040	378,069,646	351,072,758
Implementation of GASB 75	(10,155,161)	-	-	-	(10,155,161)	-
Net Position at January 1 (restated)	190,936,477	193,668,718	176,978,008	157,404,040	367,914,485	351,072,758
Net Position at December 31	\$198,704,332	\$201,091,638	\$182,714,575	\$176,978,008	\$381,418,907	\$378,069,646

The following tables display the City's cash and investments for 2018 and 2017:

	2018		2017	
Governmental Activities:				
General	\$ 18,797,265	27.1%	\$ 17,629,978	25.9%
Debt Service	5,019,277	7.2%	5,434,723	8.0%
Capital Projects	17,013,098	24.5%	12,983,341	19.1%
Eastside TIF	16,873,594	24.3%	18,879,204	27.8%
Non-Major Governmental Funds	11,745,374	16.9%	13,091,605	19.2%
	\$ 69,448,608	100.0%	\$ 68,018,851	100.0%
Business-type Activities:				
Wastewater Utility	\$ 22,688,848	80.0%	\$ 18,615,881	79.7%
Stormwater Utility	3,416,808	12.1%	2,841,072	12.1%
Solid Waste	1,587,372	5.6%	1,435,105	6.1%
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	648,888	2.3%	496,785	2.1%
	\$ 28,341,916	100.0%	\$ 23,388,843	100.0%

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

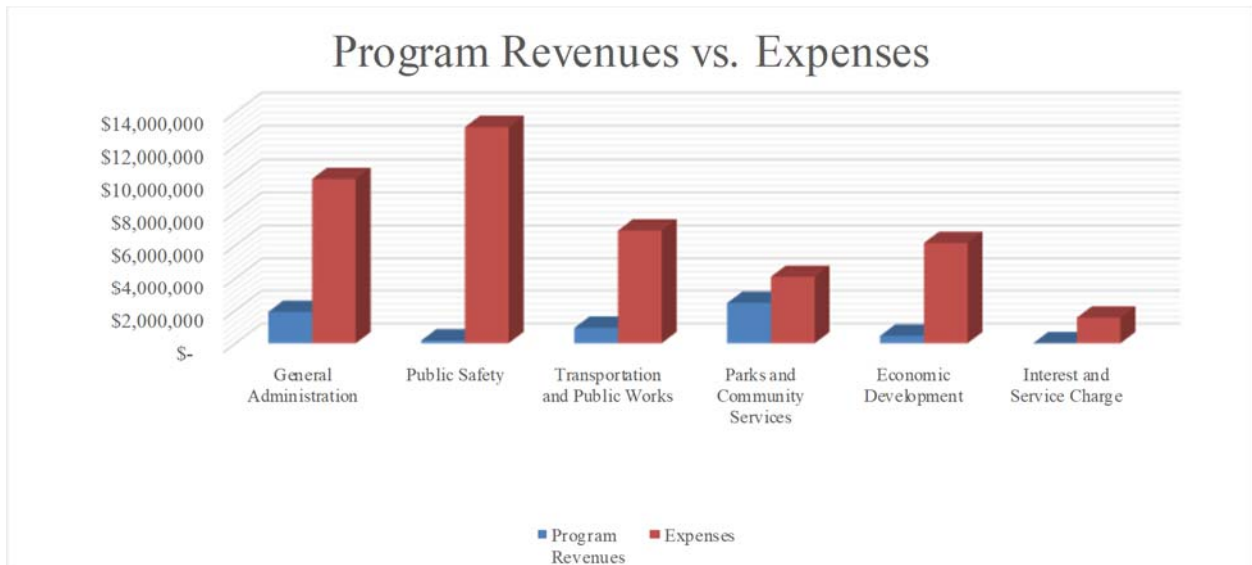
Governmental Activities

Governmental Activities increased the City's net position by \$7,767,855 or 4.07% in 2018. General Property and Other Tax revenue received represented 48.8% of total Governmental revenues. Charges for services totaled \$4,730,907 in 2018, representing 9.8% of total Governmental revenues. Expenses totaled \$41,431,132 for Governmental activities.

Key factors leading to the increase are listed below:

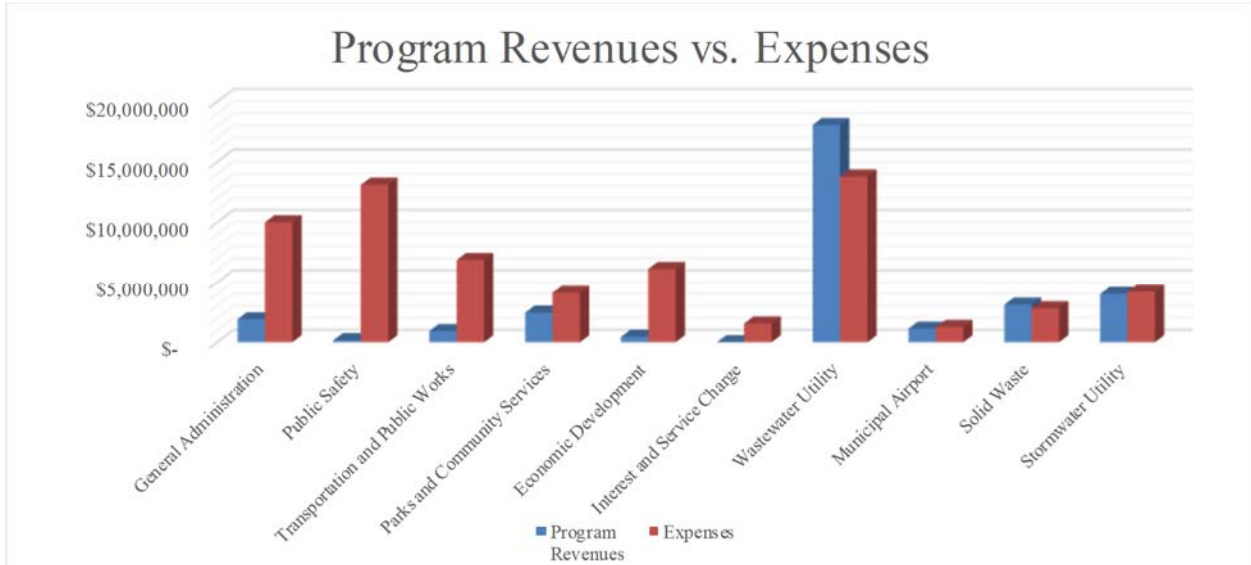
- **Property Taxes and Other Revenues:** In 2018, the total of tax revenues and revenues other than Charges for Services, Operating Grants & Contributions, and Capital Grants & Contributions were \$2,636,763 higher than in 2017.
- **Charges for Services:** In 2018, the City received \$4,730,907 in charges for services, a decrease of \$311,629 from 2017.
- **Decrease in Expenses:** The total expenses for Governmental Activities decreased due to a decrease in pension liabilities in 2018.

The following chart displays the Program Revenues and the Expenses by function for the Governmental Activities for the City of Greenwood.

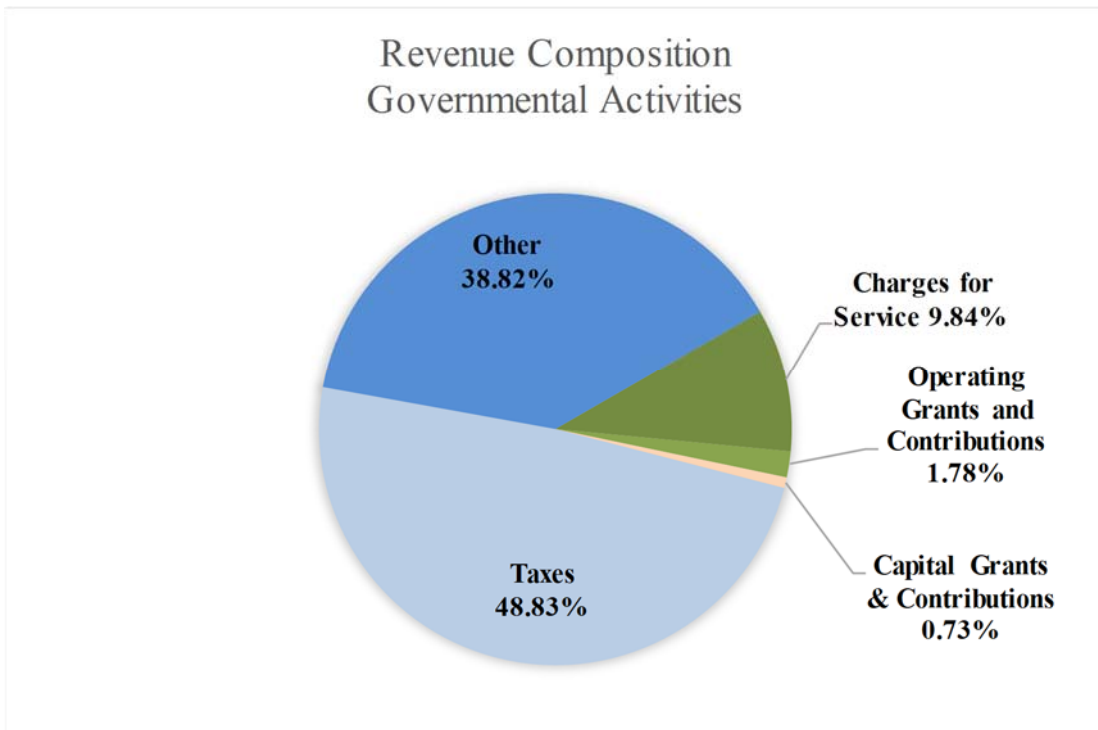


CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
 DECEMBER 31, 2018

The following chart displays the Program Revenues and the Expenses by function for the Government-Wide Activities for the City of Greenwood.



The following chart displays the revenue composition for Governmental Activities Funds.



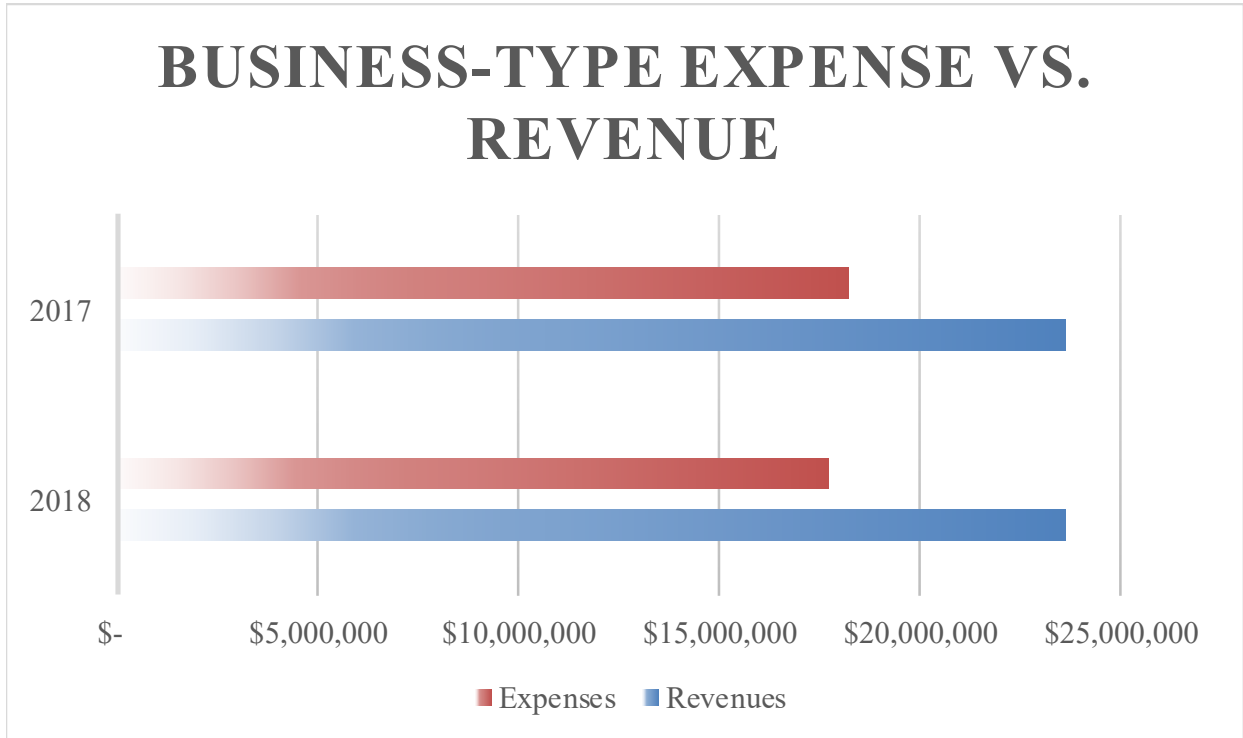
CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the City’s net position \$5,736,567 in 2018 compared to an increase of \$19,573,968 in 2017. Key factors leading to the increase and the difference between the 2017 and 2018 increases are listed below:

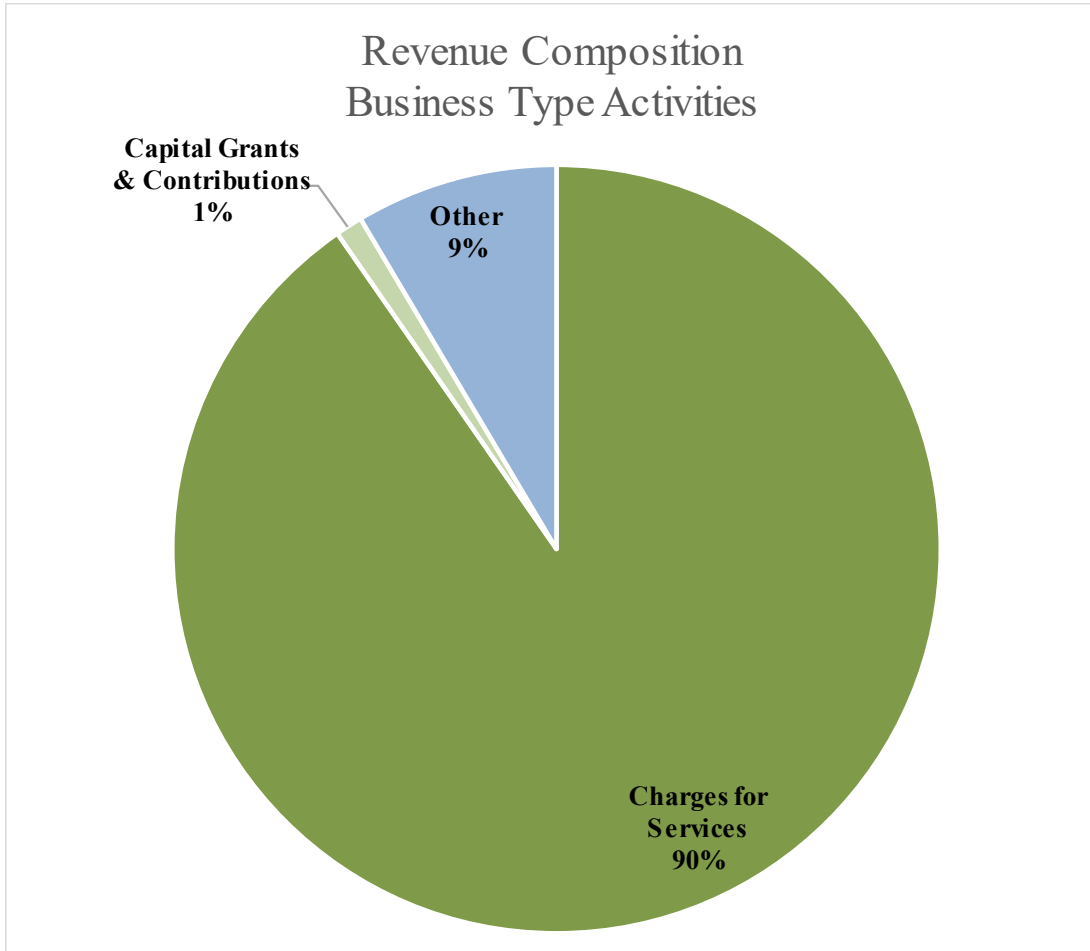
- **Wastewater Revenues:** In 2018, the Wastewater Utility charges for services were \$16,966,050 compared to \$13,705,971 in 2017. This increase is largely driven by a planned increase in rates to fund capital projects in the next several years.
- **Special Item – Extinguishment of Debt:** In 2017, the City realized a \$12,277,885 increase to its net position by writing off assets and related liabilities associated with the joint venture with Citizen Energy Group to operate the Southport treatment plant. This increase did not recur in 2018.
- **Capital Contributions** – In 2017, the City had \$3,071,501 in Capital Grants and Contributions, driven largely by debt issuance and system additions paid for by developers and then contributed to the City.

The following chart illustrates the expenses and program revenues of the City’s Business-type Activities for 2017 and 2018.



CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

The following chart displays the revenue composition for the City's Business-type Activities for 2018.



Financial Analysis of Government Funds

Governmental Funds – The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported total fund balances of \$70,436,551, an increase of 3.9% from 2017. Approximately 28.0% or \$19,731,901 of that total is from the General Fund balance. As of December 31, 2018, the General Fund's non-spendable fund balance included \$166,983 for inventories and \$125,393 in prepaid expenses, deposits and other transactions. The committed fund balance of \$271,421 includes amounts for budgetary carryovers between fiscal periods. As of December 31, 2018, the General Fund had an unassigned fund balance of \$19,168,104, an increase of \$2,568,517 or 15.5%.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

The non-major governmental fund balance of \$11,750,204 is 16.7% of total governmental fund balance and includes a non-spendable fund balance of \$91,016, a restricted balance of \$10,553,834, a committed fund balance of \$299,368, and an assigned fund balance of \$805,966. The Debt Service Fund balance of \$5,074,011 is 7.2% of total governmental fund balance and the full fund balance is restricted. The Capital Projects Fund balance of \$17,063,119 or 24.2% of total governmental fund balance and includes a non-spendable balance of \$13,494, a restricted balance of \$16,483,825, a committed fund balance of \$563,448 and an assigned balance of \$2,352. Eastside TIF had a total balance of \$16,817,316 or 23.9% of total governmental fund balance, which was all classified as restricted fund balance.

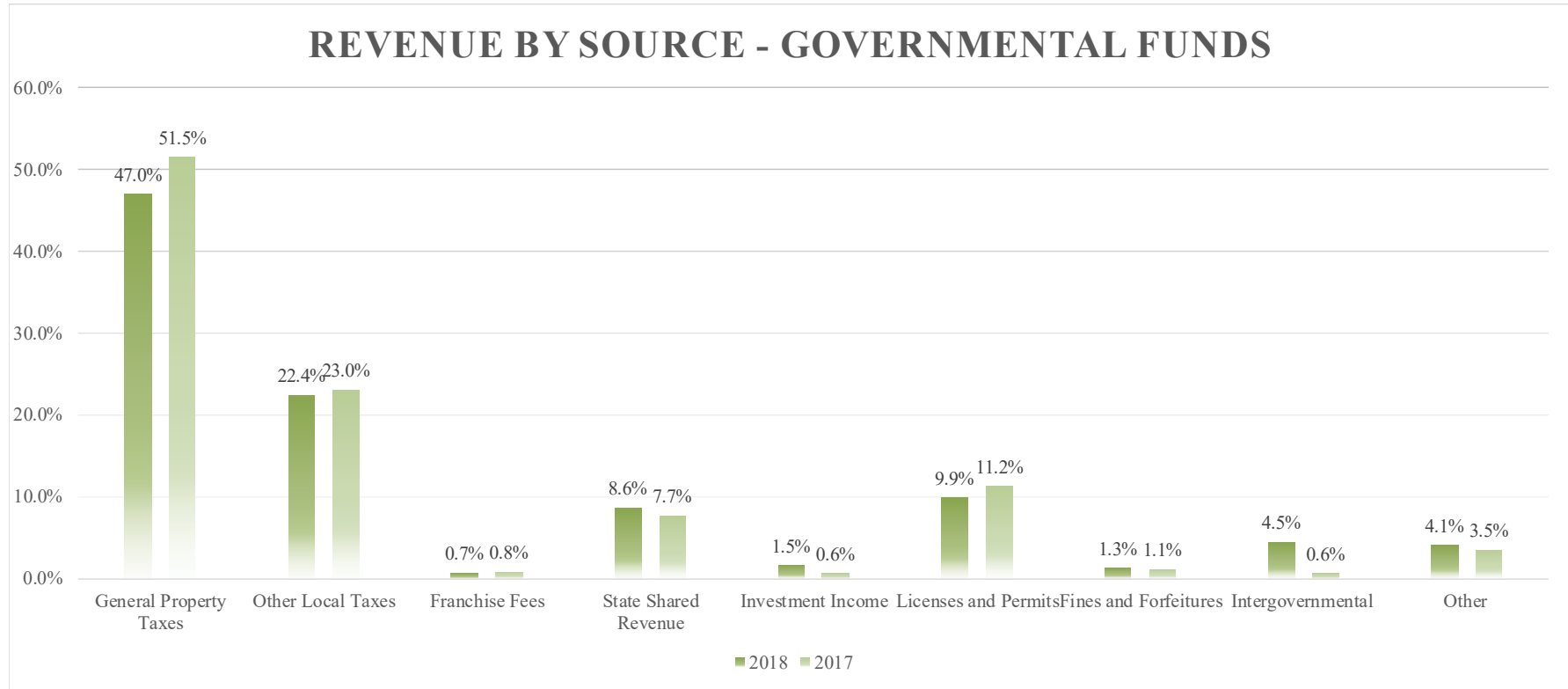
The following table reflects the fund balance for Governmental Funds:

	2018		2017	
General	\$ 19,731,901	28.0%	\$ 18,486,614	27.3%
Debt Service	5,074,011	7.2%	5,489,972	8.1%
Capital Projects	17,063,119	24.2%	12,654,595	18.7%
Eastside TIF	16,817,316	23.9%	18,516,930	27.3%
Non-Major Governmental Funds	11,750,204	16.7%	12,638,853	18.6%
	<u>\$ 70,436,551</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 67,786,964</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

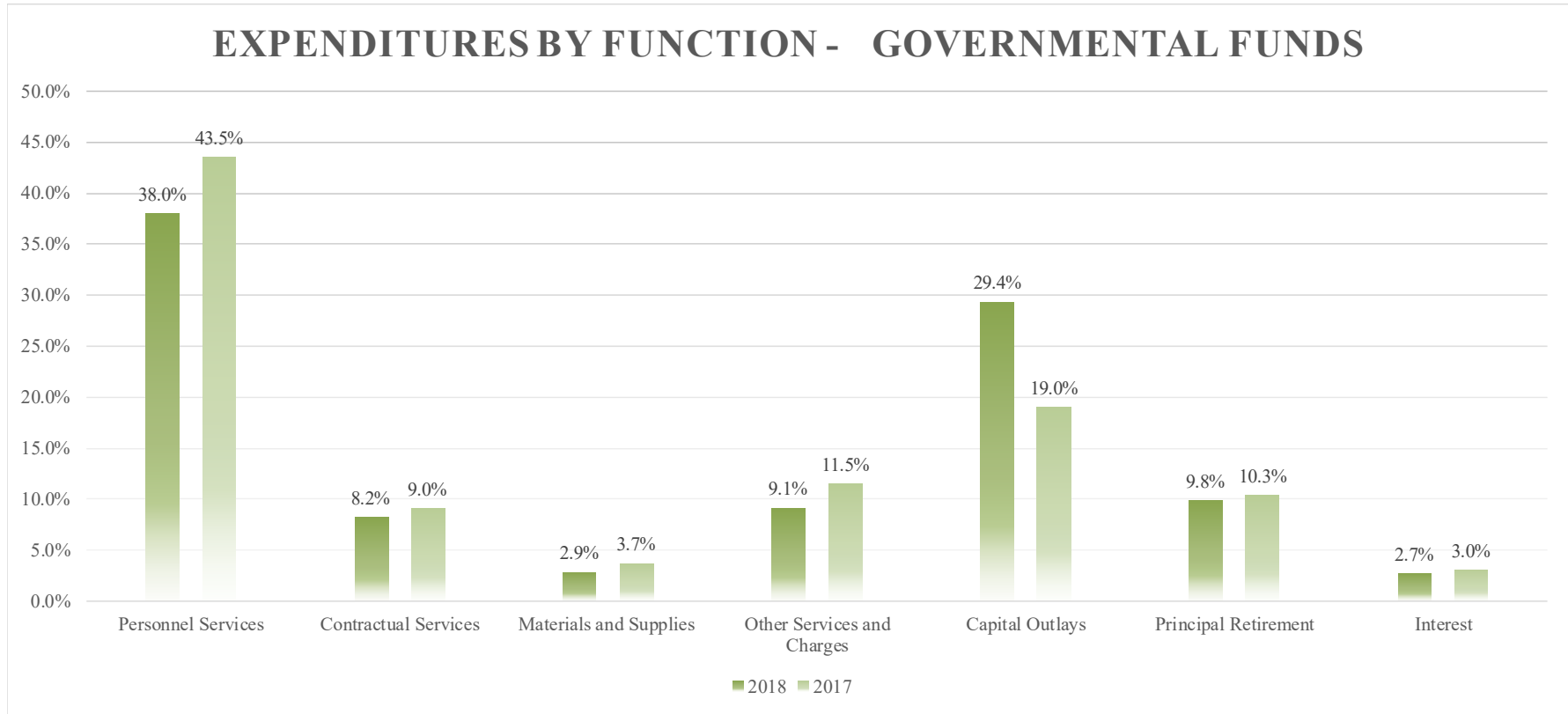
As shown in the charts below, property taxes and other local taxes accounted for approximately 70% of total revenues and served as the primary sources of revenue while personal services, capital outlays, and other services and charges were the largest expenditures by object classification.

The General fund is the primary operating fund for the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund stood at \$19,731,901. To measure the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare the unassigned fund balance to the total fund expenditures. The total unassigned fund balance of \$19,168,104 represents 79.7% of the total General Fund expenditures in 2018. Fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$1,245,287, or 6.7% over 2017. Significant factors influencing this change in the General Fund balance were the Wastewater Utility Return on Investment transfer and using only 96.3% of its authorized budget.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
 DECEMBER 31, 2018



CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018



CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Financial Analysis of the Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position for the City's major Proprietary Funds, the Wastewater Utility, Stormwater Utility, and Solid Waste funds were \$21,815,726, \$5,044,075, and \$2,176,120 respectively, at the end of the year. Total net position in the Wastewater Utility fund increased by \$5,609,744. This increase was primarily driven by a planned rate increase that became effective January 1, 2018. Additionally, the long-term liabilities decreased by \$951,992. In 2018, sewer charges for service were \$16,966,050 plus \$2,305,742 in other revenues, which was \$7,171,366 over operating expenses. Total net position in the Stormwater Utility fund decreased \$67,037. The decrease in net position was primarily due to an increase of Contractual Services expenses of \$727,859. This was driven by a variety of projects being contracted out instead of completed by staff, as the needs outpaced the ability of staff to complete all of the planned projects in the desired timeline. Other business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$193,860. This is driven by an increase of \$174,926 in solid waste charges for service with only minimal increases in operating expenses resulting in a \$311,356 operating income for 2018. This was partially offset by an increase of \$200,116 in Contractual Services as engineering on several airport projects planned for 2019 that were completed during 2018.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original expenditure budget and the final amended budget resulting in a \$747,384 increase in appropriation and is briefly summarized as follows:

- Budget carryovers of encumbrances resulting in a \$302,800 increase. Significant carryovers include \$60,324 for various utility bills, \$36,146 for safety equipment for the Police Department, and \$30,000 for disaster recovery planning in the I.T. Department.
- Other appropriation increases to the original budget were made in the amount of \$263,815 during the fiscal year. Significant activities which necessitated these increases were \$200,000 towards self-funded health insurance, \$42,815 for Police Department supplies and equipment, and \$21,000 for the City Court and Probation Department for video conferencing equipment and an additional part-time security guard.

The final budgeted revenues and actual amount (budgetary basis) differed by \$469,272 during the year. This was primarily due to higher than anticipated revenues for bank and investment interest, intergovernmental revenues and revenues from the Freedom Springs Aquatic Park.

Actual expenditures were \$23,529,537 or 4.8% less than the final amended budget primarily due to Fire, Police, Board of Works and Safety, Parks and Recreation and Rainy Day all coming in under budget. In aggregate, actual expenditures increased 7.3% from 2017.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets: The City invested \$9,124,374 (net of accumulated depreciation) in capital assets governmental wide compared to \$9,936,255 in 2017. Governmental Activities as of December 31, 2018 amounted to \$10,512,980 and business type activities amounted to (\$1,388,606) (net of accumulated depreciation).

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
 DECEMBER 31, 2018

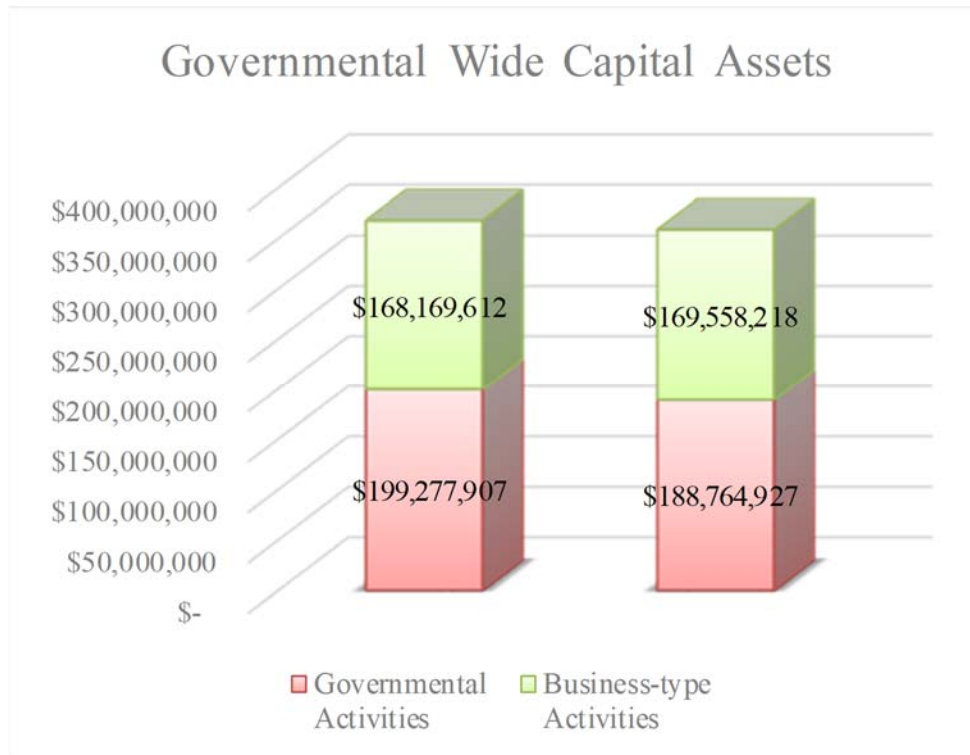
The investment in capital assets included land, buildings and systems, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure such as roads and highways, and construction in progress. Major events leading to changes in the capital asset balance during the current fiscal year include the following:

- Renovation of the Justice Center, which houses the City Court, Adult Probation, and the Police Department, as well as renovation of the Police Department's shooting and training facility.
- Completion of Wastewater and Stormwater Utility infrastructure projects.
- Continued updating of fleet vehicles, machinery, and equipment based on replacement schedules.

The following table displays changes in the City's Capital Assets:

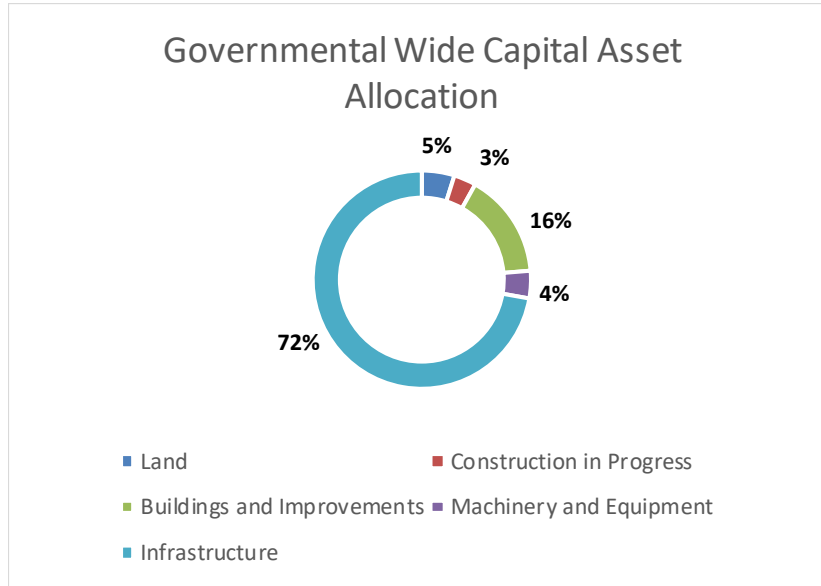
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Governmental wide Activities	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Land	\$ 21,290,019	\$ 19,073,278	\$ 5,882,597	\$ 4,733,544	\$ 27,172,616	\$ 23,806,822
Construction in Progress	12,954,143	3,549,122	5,778,165	3,519,756	18,732,308	7,068,878
Buildings and Improvements	52,957,350	48,962,241	34,556,980	34,556,980	87,514,330	83,519,221
Machinery and Equipment	16,852,220	15,694,263	6,162,983	5,884,993	23,015,203	21,579,256
Infrastructure	201,562,830	201,562,830	205,304,621	205,304,621	406,867,451	406,867,451
Total Capital Assets	305,616,562	288,841,734	257,685,346	253,999,894	563,301,908	542,841,628
Accumulated Depreciation	(106,338,655)	(100,076,807)	(89,515,734)	(84,441,676)	(195,854,389)	(184,518,483)
Net Capital Assets	\$ 199,277,907	\$ 188,764,927	\$ 168,169,612	\$ 169,558,218	\$ 367,447,519	\$ 358,323,145

The following chart depicts changes in the City's Capital Assets:



CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

The following chart depicts changes in the City's Capital Assets:



Additional information of the City's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

Long-term debt: At the end of the 2018 fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$77,923,301 related to governmental activities and \$17,132,920 related to business-type activities. Of this amount, \$13,415,000 is comprised of General Obligation Debt and \$21,633,200 is related to Pension and OPEB Liability. Business-type activities long term debt was impacted by the addition of the State Revolving Loan for \$1,136,174.

The following table reflects the City's long-term liabilities:

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Governmental wide Activities	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
General Obligation debt	\$13,415,000	\$ 9,850,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,415,000	\$ 9,850,000
Redevelopment Revenue Bonds	40,195,000	38,060,000	-	-	40,195,000	38,060,000
Capital Leases	2,270,448	1,545,926	555,885	799,711	2,826,333	2,345,637
Compensated Absences	409,653	370,036	61,723	52,712	471,376	422,748
Net Pension Obligation	12,033,253	13,912,233	-	-	12,033,253	13,912,233
Total OPEB Liability	9,599,947	-	-	-	9,599,947	-
Revenue Bonds	-	-	15,330,000	17,070,000	15,330,000	17,070,000
Citizens Energy Group Construction Loans	-	-	-	1,017,800	-	1,017,800
State Revolving Loan	-	-	1,136,174	-	1,136,174	-
Bond Premium	-	-	49,138	61,423	49,138	61,423
Total Long-term Debt	\$77,923,301	\$ 63,738,195	\$17,132,920	\$ 19,001,646	\$ 95,056,221	\$ 82,739,841

The City's long-term debt for governmental activities increased by \$4,656,298 during 2018. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of the Lease Rental Bonds for Fire Station 93 and the 2018 Eastside TIF Revenue Bonds for Worthsville Road. Additional information of the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 of this report.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Political Factors, Economic Trends, and Budgets

Political Factors

Despite revenue diversification efforts since 2012, property tax revenue remains the principal source of revenue for funding governmental activities within the City of Greenwood.

The State of Indiana General Assembly enacted property tax reform legislation during the 2008 session. The reforms included limiting property tax bills to 1% of gross assessed value for residential homesteads, 2% for agricultural and rental properties, and 3% for all other real and personal property.

Under the current system, taxable properties within the City are assessed based on market values. Each year properties are trended up or down by the County Assessor's Office. Property values are assessed by comparing properties to current sales trends in their respective neighborhoods.

The property tax reforms of 2008 has produced large "circuit breaker credits" borne by all taxing units in a district. This combination of legislation and poor market performance has produced extensive reductions in property taxes available to the City since 2009.

In 2018, the City lost approximately \$1,036,320 in property tax levy due to circuit breaker caps. Since 2008, the City has realized \$7,847,303 in circuit breaker credits.

As a consequence of the state legislation, the City has enacted a variety of reforms since the start of fiscal year 2012. In 2012, the Stormwater Utility was created in order to prevent the General Fund from funding the ever increasing demands of aging Stormwater infrastructure and increasing water quality standards.

The City also addressed expenses in response to property tax legislation. Employee wage increases are based upon revenue projections and the employee share of the cost for health and disability insurance has steadily increased.

Economic Trends

Many of the City's most important alternative revenue streams are highly levered to economic growth. Sewer Availability Fees, Park Impact Fees, Building Permits, and many other user fees thrive as the macro-environment improves and consumers feel more confident. As such, the gradual economic recovery allowed for modest spending growth in the 2019 Budget.

However, due to the fragile and uneven nature of the national recovery, City management will continue to promote fiscal conservatism and promote only modest increases in fixed expenses.

Management subscribes to a conservative economic outlook driven by a slow and uneven recovery that produces little to no inflationary risk over the next fiscal period. The City's growth will remain contingent on job creation in the Central Indiana Region.

2019 Budget

The City is committed to creating and living within its seventh straight structurally balanced budget in 2019. The City will continue to offer a wide spectrum of governmental and utility services to citizens and customers without unduly stressing its limited revenue streams. In order to fulfill the Mayor's goal to make the City "a City of Pride and Progress" we have continued with the five outlined budget priorities for the 2019 Budget. These priorities are to enhance: 1.) Public Safety, 2.) Quality of Life, 3.) Economic Development, 4.) Public Infrastructure, and 5.) Operational Excellence.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Concerns for the 2019 Budget include increased circuit breaker losses, need to replace slowly aging infrastructure throughout the City, increase public safety service level and the continuation of capital equipment and vehicle replacement.

Current Infrastructure and Development Projects

The City of Greenwood and its various subdivisions are constantly pursuing infrastructure and economic development projects that will lead to an increased quality of life for citizens and visitors to the region. These projects include:

- **Emerson Avenue Beautification:** In 2018, the City set out to beautify one of its most traveled corridors by funding the addition of medians with trees and shrubs to create a “boulevard” feel for drivers along Emerson Avenue from County Line Road to Main Street. This project will continue in 2019 with the addition of sidewalks, trails and decorative lighting.
- **Western Regional Interceptor:** In 2018, the City’s Sanitation Utility secured funding through the State Revolving Fund (SRF) for Phase I of an approximately \$55 million project to add capacity through a third interceptor line extending from the southwest side of the Sanitation Utility’s boundaries to connect to Citizen’s Energy on the southwest side of Indianapolis. The additional capacity will alleviate issues with backups during heavy rain events and permit the addition of new customers outside the City limits as home developments are increasing to the west of the City.
- **Worthsville Road Section 4b -** As part of a multi-year expansion of an east-west corridor on the south side of the City, the City’s Redevelopment Commission has committed \$3.0M in bond proceed funds to improve section 4b of Worthsville Road. When completed the road will provide better travel east of I-65 between section 4a and Johnson County’s section.
- **Smith Valley Road and Madison Avenue-** A very busy intersection with complicated traffic patterns caused by its proximity to US Highway 31 was redesigned with a two lane roundabout in 2018. Construction completed in early fall, and the City has seen a big change in the number and size of backups in this area.
- **Greenwood Middle School –** In 2016, the City purchased the Greenwood School Corporation’s middle school site through a sale-leaseback. This property will ultimately be redeveloped into a combination of commercial and mixed-use facilities aimed at attracting people to downtown Greenwood. Demolition began in early 2019 and RFQs have been sent out to begin the development process. The former gym will be converted into a fieldhouse using funds from a planned TIF debt issue.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Greenwood finances for those with an interest in the City’s finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Finance Department, City of Greenwood, 300 S. Madison Avenue, Greenwood, Indiana 46142.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Primary Government

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 53,381,049	\$ 17,764,986	\$ 71,146,035
Investments	16,067,559	8,610,755	24,678,314
Receivables	8,848,605	5,844,819	14,693,424
Inventories (at cost)	257,999	57,944	315,943
Prepays, Deposits, and Other	138,887	31,685	170,572
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	1,966,175	1,966,175
Net Pension Asset	654,692	-	654,692
Capital Assets:			
Non-depreciable	34,244,162	11,660,762	45,904,924
Depreciable, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	165,033,745	156,508,850	321,542,595
Total Assets	<u>278,626,698</u>	<u>202,445,976</u>	<u>481,072,674</u>
Deferred Outflows	3,046,505	-	3,046,505
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	577,432	2,288,905	2,866,337
Accrued Payroll	1,017,802	163,580	1,181,382
Unearned Revenue	-	16,191	16,191
Deposits Payable	1,203	33,321	34,524
Accrued Interest Payable	672,340	158,207	830,547
Long-term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	5,758,056	2,822,198	8,580,254
Due in More Than One Year	71,755,592	14,248,999	86,004,591
Total Liabilities	<u>79,782,425</u>	<u>19,731,401</u>	<u>99,513,826</u>
Deferred Inflows	3,186,446	-	3,186,446
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	153,768,215	151,098,415	304,866,630
Restricted for:			
Debt Service	4,401,671	1,966,175	6,367,846
Capital Projects	32,307,376	-	32,307,376
Other	1,176,843	-	1,176,843
Unrestricted	7,050,227	29,649,985	36,700,212
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 198,704,332</u>	<u>\$ 182,714,575</u>	<u>\$ 381,418,907</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Function/Program Activities	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Primary Government Business-Type Activities	Total
Primary Government:							
Governmental Activities:							
General Administration	\$ 9,844,370	\$ 1,831,521	\$ 79,171	\$ -	\$ (7,933,678)		\$ (7,933,678)
Public Safety	12,894,340	-	135,688	38,150	(12,720,502)		(12,720,502)
Transportation and Public Works	6,893,364	-	623,640	313,186	(5,956,538)		(5,956,538)
Parks and Community Services	4,101,637	2,454,516	-	-	(1,647,121)		(1,647,121)
Economic Development	6,143,134	444,870	14,939	-	(5,683,325)		(5,683,325)
Interest and Service Charges	1,554,287	-	-	-	(1,554,287)		(1,554,287)
Total Governmental Activities	41,431,132	4,730,907	853,438	351,336	(35,495,451)		(35,495,451)
Business-type Activities:							
Wastewater Utility	12,663,298	16,966,050	-	-		\$ 4,302,752	4,302,752
Municipal Airport	1,254,067	1,133,057	750	-		(120,260)	(120,260)
Solid Waste	2,825,679	3,122,430	-	-		296,751	296,751
Stormwater Utility	4,179,898	3,680,861	-	329,220		(169,817)	(169,817)
Total Business-type Activities	20,922,942	24,902,398	750	329,220		4,309,426	4,309,426
Total Primary Government	\$ 62,354,074	\$ 29,633,305	\$ 854,188	\$ 680,556	(35,495,451)	4,309,426	(31,186,025)
Changes in Net Position:							
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
					23,460,218	-	23,460,218
					8,020,249	-	8,020,249
					2,949,508	-	2,949,508
					4,139,042	-	4,139,042
					731,034	-	731,034
					2,809,483	2,452,286	5,261,769
					53,772	74,855	128,627
					1,100,000	(1,100,000)	-
					43,263,306	1,427,141	44,690,447
					7,767,855	5,736,567	13,504,422
					190,936,477	176,978,008	367,914,485
					\$ 198,704,332	\$ 182,714,575	\$ 381,418,907

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Eastside TIF</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	14,095,880	\$ 5,019,277	\$ 14,829,935	\$ 11,761,009	\$ 7,674,948	\$ 53,381,049
Investments	4,701,385	-	2,183,163	5,112,585	4,070,426	16,067,559
Receivables	8,200,073	347,664	244,119	3,950	52,799	8,848,605
Inventories (at cost)	166,983	-	-	-	91,016	257,999
Prepays, Deposits, and Other	125,393	-	13,494	-	-	138,887
Total Assets	<u>\$ 27,289,714</u>	<u>\$ 5,366,941</u>	<u>\$ 17,270,711</u>	<u>\$ 16,877,544</u>	<u>\$ 11,889,189</u>	<u>\$ 78,694,099</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 272,451	\$ -	\$ 156,705	\$ 60,228	\$ 88,048	\$ 577,432
Accrued Payroll	558,415	-	-	-	49,734	608,149
Deposits Payable	-	-	-	-	1,203	1,203
Total Liabilities	<u>830,866</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>156,705</u>	<u>60,228</u>	<u>138,985</u>	<u>1,186,784</u>
Deferred Inflows:						
Unavailable Revenue	6,726,947	292,930	50,887	-	-	7,070,764
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable	292,376	-	13,494	-	91,016	396,886
Restricted	-	5,074,011	16,483,825	16,817,316	10,605,013	48,980,165
Committed	271,421	-	563,448	-	299,368	1,134,237
Assigned	-	-	2,352	-	754,807	757,159
Unassigned (deficit)	19,168,104	-	-	-	-	19,168,104
Total Fund Balance	<u>19,731,901</u>	<u>5,074,011</u>	<u>17,063,119</u>	<u>16,817,316</u>	<u>11,750,204</u>	<u>70,436,551</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 27,289,714</u>	<u>\$ 5,366,941</u>	<u>\$ 17,270,711</u>	<u>\$ 16,877,544</u>	<u>\$ 11,889,189</u>	<u>\$ 78,694,099</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL
FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Total fund balances--governmental funds \$ 70,436,551

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital and other long-term assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:

Land	\$ 21,290,019	
Construction in progress	12,954,143	
Buildings and Improvements	52,957,350	
Machinery and equipment	16,852,220	
Infrastructure	201,562,830	
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(106,338,655)</u>	
Total capital assets	199,277,907	
Net Pension Asset	<u>654,692</u>	199,932,599

Some revenues in the governmental funds are deferred because they are not collected within the prescribed time period after year-end. On the accrual basis, however, those revenues would be recognized, regardless of when they are collected. 7,070,764

Deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources applicable to the City’s governmental activities do not involve available financial resources and accordingly are not reported on the fund financial statements (139,941)

Some long-term liabilities and related assets are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets and liabilities consist of:

Long-term compensated absences	(409,653)	
Net pension Liability	(12,033,253)	
Total OPEB Liability	(9,599,947)	
Accrued interest payable	(672,340)	
Long-term debt, including premium on refunding	<u>(55,880,448)</u>	
Total long-term liabilities	<u>(78,595,641)</u>	(78,595,641)

Net position of governmental activities \$ 198,704,332

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Eastside TIF</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Revenues:						
General Property Taxes	\$ 10,826,896	\$ 711,091	\$ 1,745,486	\$ 7,836,040	\$ 1,266,559	\$ 22,386,072
Other Local Taxes	9,335,714	77,498	317,378	-	942,102	10,672,692
Franchise Fees	335,955	-	-	-	-	335,955
State Shared Revenue	368,293	332,856	-	-	3,437,893	4,139,042
Investment Income	183,054	59,476	175,934	186,695	125,876	731,035
Licenses and Permits	1,670,973	-	393,956	-	2,631,201	4,696,130
Fines and Forfeitures	48,372	-	-	-	554,340	602,712
Intergovernmental	6,750	-	218,436	14,939	1,885,166	2,125,291
Other	1,353,686	385,000	6,400	26,346	552,283	2,323,715
Total Revenue	<u>24,129,693</u>	<u>1,565,921</u>	<u>2,857,590</u>	<u>8,064,020</u>	<u>11,395,420</u>	<u>48,012,644</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Personnel Services	19,278,260	-	-	-	2,413,981	21,692,241
Contractual Services	431,635	-	1,292,563	1,974,720	965,344	4,664,262
Materials and Supplies	953,690	9,784	21,801	6,862	646,302	1,638,439
Other Services and Charges	2,601,502	-	246,387	9,850	2,365,235	5,222,974
Capital Outlay	539,564	542,871	6,882,383	3,557,289	5,259,099	16,781,206
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement	216,381	1,340,000	688,727	2,920,000	441,667	5,606,775
Interest	41,306	314,206	57,138	994,127	110,233	1,517,010
Total Expenditures	<u>24,062,338</u>	<u>2,206,861</u>	<u>9,188,999</u>	<u>9,462,848</u>	<u>12,201,861</u>	<u>57,122,907</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>67,355</u>	<u>(640,940)</u>	<u>(6,331,409)</u>	<u>(1,398,828)</u>	<u>(806,441)</u>	<u>(9,110,263)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Issuance of Long-Term Debt	-	-	10,640,000	-	-	10,640,000
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	11,200	-	-	-	8,650	19,850
Transfers In	1,171,402	283,500	100,000	52,422	95,624	1,702,948
Transfers Out	(4,670)	(58,521)	(67)	(353,208)	(186,482)	(602,948)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>1,177,932</u>	<u>224,979</u>	<u>10,739,933</u>	<u>(300,786)</u>	<u>(82,208)</u>	<u>11,759,850</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,245,287	(415,961)	4,408,524	(1,699,614)	(888,649)	2,649,587
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	18,486,614	5,489,972	12,654,595	18,516,930	12,638,853	67,786,964
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 19,731,901</u>	<u>\$ 5,074,011</u>	<u>\$ 17,063,119</u>	<u>\$ 16,817,316</u>	<u>\$ 11,750,204</u>	<u>\$ 70,436,551</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES,
EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Net change in fund balances--total governmental funds \$ 2,649,587

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation and other transactions that impact capital assets in the current period.

Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets	\$ 23,622	
Capital outlay expenditures	17,061,877	
Depreciation expense	<u>(6,611,161)</u>	
Net adjustment	<u>10,474,338</u>	10,474,338

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. This adjustment is to recognize the net change in "unavailable" revenues. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are not recognized unless they are deemed "available" to finance the expenditures of the current period; accrual-basis recognition is not limited by availability, so certain revenues need to be reduced by the amounts that were unavailable at the beginning of the year and increased by the amounts that were unavailable at the end of the year.

104,677

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, certificates of obligation) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized to interest expense over the life of the bond in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Debt issued:		
General Obligation Bonds	(4,970,000)	
Revenue Bonds	(5,670,000)	
Capital Leases	<u>(1,391,297)</u>	
Total proceeds	<u>(12,031,297)</u>	
Repayments to bond and lease holders	5,606,712	
Net adjustment	<u>(6,424,585)</u>	(6,424,585)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in net pension liability and related deferred inflows/outflows	973,253	
Change in total OPEB liability and related deferred inflows/outflows	(8,504)	
Change in compensated absences liability	<u>(911)</u>	
Net adjustment	<u>963,838</u>	963,838

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 7,767,855

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Enterprise Funds				
	Wastewater Utility	Stormwater Utility	Solid Waste	Nonmajor Enterprise Fund	Total
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,748,711	\$ 2,154,512	\$ 1,212,875	\$ 648,888	\$ 17,764,986
Investments	6,973,962	1,262,296	374,497	-	8,610,755
Accounts and Other Receivables	3,268,251	1,784,624	776,630	15,314	5,844,819
Due From Other Funds	12,500	-	-	-	12,500
Inventories, at Cost	27,415	-	-	30,529	57,944
Prepays, Deposits, and Other	22,323	-	4,025	5,337	31,685
Total Current Assets	<u>24,053,162</u>	<u>5,201,432</u>	<u>2,368,027</u>	<u>700,068</u>	<u>32,322,689</u>
Noncurrent Assets:					
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,966,175	-	-	-	1,966,175
Capital Assets (at cost):					
Land	1,779,347	961,365	-	3,141,885	5,882,597
Construction in Progress	5,419,729	292,561	-	65,875	5,778,165
Buildings	961,466	132,795	-	3,313,546	4,407,807
Improvements Other than Buildings	29,355,334	-	5,010	788,829	30,149,173
Infrastructure	104,514,894	92,325,030	-	8,464,393	205,304,317
Machinery and Equipment	2,325,796	1,779,479	1,847,295	210,715	6,163,285
Accumulated Depreciation	(40,757,008)	(41,143,777)	(688,940)	(6,926,007)	(89,515,732)
Net Capital Assets	<u>103,599,558</u>	<u>54,347,453</u>	<u>1,163,365</u>	<u>9,059,236</u>	<u>168,169,612</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>105,565,733</u>	<u>54,347,453</u>	<u>1,163,365</u>	<u>9,059,236</u>	<u>170,135,787</u>
Total Assets	<u>129,618,895</u>	<u>59,548,885</u>	<u>3,531,392</u>	<u>9,759,304</u>	<u>202,458,476</u>
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	1,992,390	117,520	171,053	7,942	2,288,905
Due To Other Funds	-	-	-	12,500	12,500
Accrued Payroll	86,835	39,837	20,854	16,054	163,580
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	16,191	16,191
Deposits Payable	-	-	-	33,321	33,321
Accrued Interest Payable	158,207	-	-	-	158,207
Current Portion of Long-Term Liabilities	2,198,167	511,524	99,043	13,464	2,822,198
Total Current Liabilities	<u>4,435,599</u>	<u>668,881</u>	<u>290,950</u>	<u>99,472</u>	<u>5,494,902</u>
Long-Term Liabilities:					
Long-Term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year	13,222,026	844,926	182,047	-	14,248,999
Total Long-Term Liabilities	<u>13,222,026</u>	<u>844,926</u>	<u>182,047</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,248,999</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>17,657,625</u>	<u>1,513,807</u>	<u>472,997</u>	<u>99,472</u>	<u>19,743,901</u>
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88,179,365	52,991,003	882,275	9,045,772	151,098,415
Restricted for:					
Debt Service	1,966,175	-	-	-	1,966,175
Unrestricted	21,815,730	5,044,075	2,176,120	614,060	29,649,985
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 111,961,270</u>	<u>\$ 58,035,078</u>	<u>\$ 3,058,395</u>	<u>\$ 9,659,832</u>	<u>\$ 182,714,575</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Enterprise Funds				Total
	Wastewater Utility	Stormwater Utility	Solid Waste	Nonmajor Enterprise Fund	
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for Services	\$ 16,966,050	\$ 3,680,861	\$ 3,122,430	\$ 1,133,057	\$ 24,902,398
Other	2,305,742	458,395	6,457	11,662	2,782,256
Total Operating Revenues	<u>19,271,792</u>	<u>4,139,256</u>	<u>3,128,887</u>	<u>1,144,719</u>	<u>27,684,654</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel Services	1,874,655	1,083,882	686,295	306,972	3,951,804
Supplies and Materials	738,611	42,240	111,369	475,132	1,367,352
Contractual Services	3,202,268	1,072,975	40,148	-	4,315,391
Other Services and Charges	3,461,608	60,271	1,822,835	179,082	5,523,796
Depreciation	2,823,280	1,891,400	156,884	292,348	5,163,912
Total Operating Expenses	<u>12,100,422</u>	<u>4,150,768</u>	<u>2,817,531</u>	<u>1,253,534</u>	<u>20,322,255</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>7,171,370</u>	<u>(11,512)</u>	<u>311,356</u>	<u>(108,815)</u>	<u>7,362,399</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Interest Expense	(562,876)	(29,130)	(8,148)	(533)	(600,687)
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Asset	101,250	(26,395)	-	-	74,855
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>(461,626)</u>	<u>(55,525)</u>	<u>(8,148)</u>	<u>(533)</u>	<u>(525,832)</u>
Income Before Transfers and Contributions	<u>6,709,744</u>	<u>(67,037)</u>	<u>303,208</u>	<u>(109,348)</u>	<u>6,836,567</u>
Transfers Out	(1,100,000)	-	-	-	(1,100,000)
Change in Net Position	5,609,744	(67,037)	303,208	(109,348)	5,736,567
Total Net Position - Beginning	106,351,526	58,102,115	2,755,187	9,769,180	176,978,008
Total Net Position - Ending	<u>\$ 111,961,270</u>	<u>\$ 58,035,078</u>	<u>\$ 3,058,395</u>	<u>\$ 9,659,832</u>	<u>\$ 182,714,575</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Business-type Activities-- Enterprise Funds				Total
	Wastewater Utility	Stormwater Utility	Solid Waste	Nonmajor Enterprise Fund	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Receipts from Customers	\$ 16,448,703	\$ 3,126,946	\$ 3,081,399	\$ 1,133,784	\$ 23,790,832
Receipts from Other Operating Sources	2,305,742	458,395	6,457	11,662	2,782,256
Payments to Employees	(1,869,125)	(1,074,206)	(688,512)	(300,301)	(3,932,144)
Payments to Suppliers	(6,623,249)	(1,209,542)	(1,962,770)	(650,447)	(10,446,008)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>10,262,071</u>	<u>1,301,593</u>	<u>436,574</u>	<u>194,698</u>	<u>12,194,936</u>
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Transfers to City Funds	(1,100,000)	-	-	-	(1,100,000)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Cash Received from Sale of Capital Assets	101,250	-	-	-	101,250
Acquisition and Construction of Property, Plant and Equipment	(3,365,113)	(191,765)	(179,250)	(28,863)	(3,764,991)
Principal Paid on Long-Term Debt	(2,398,535)	(504,962)	(96,910)	(13,199)	(3,013,606)
Interest Paid on Long-Term Obligations	(562,876)	(29,130)	(8,148)	(533)	(600,687)
Cash Received from Debt Issuance	1,136,174	-	-	-	1,136,174
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(5,089,100)</u>	<u>(725,857)</u>	<u>(284,308)</u>	<u>(42,595)</u>	<u>(6,141,860)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Purchase of Investments	(5,250,000)	(1,250,000)	(200,000)	-	(6,700,000)
Cash Received Sale of Investments	1,563,450	998,769	332,423	-	2,894,642
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	<u>(3,686,550)</u>	<u>(251,231)</u>	<u>132,423</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,805,358)</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	386,421	324,505	284,689	152,103	1,147,718
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year (Including \$2,493,863 of Restricted Cash)	15,328,469	1,830,007	928,186	496,785	18,583,447
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year (Including \$2,003,936 of Restricted Cash)	<u>\$ 15,714,890</u>	<u>\$ 2,154,512</u>	<u>\$ 1,212,875</u>	<u>\$ 648,888</u>	<u>\$ 19,731,165</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 7,171,370	\$ (11,512)	\$ 311,356	\$ (108,815)	\$ 7,362,399
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	2,823,280	1,891,400	156,884	292,348	5,163,912
Change in Assets and Liabilities:					
Accounts and Other Receivables	(517,347)	(553,915)	(41,031)	727	(1,111,566)
Inventories	(5,242)	-	-	15,191	9,949
Prepays, Deposits, and Other	(11,145)	-	(4,025)	-	(15,170)
Accounts Payable	795,625	(34,056)	15,607	(11,424)	765,752
Accrued Payroll	5,530	9,676	(2,217)	6,671	19,660
Total Adjustments	<u>3,090,701</u>	<u>1,313,105</u>	<u>125,218</u>	<u>303,513</u>	<u>4,832,537</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ 10,262,071</u>	<u>\$ 1,301,593</u>	<u>\$ 436,574</u>	<u>\$ 194,698</u>	<u>\$ 12,194,936</u>
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:					
Asset Transferred from Governmental Activities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,012	\$ 37,012

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Agency Fund</u>	<u>Police Pension Trust Fund</u>
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 606,887	\$ -
Prepaid Expenses	-	-
Total Current Assets	<u>606,887</u>	<u>-</u>
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accrued Payable	\$ 485,686	-
Payroll Withholdings Payable	121,201	-
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 606,887</u>	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION		
Net position restricted for pensions		<u>\$ -</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	<u>Police Pension Trust Fund</u>
Additions:	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 368,293
Total contributions	<u>368,293</u>
Deductions:	
Benefits paid to participants or beneficiaries	<u>368,293</u>
Net increase (decrease)	<u>-</u>
Net position restricted for pensions	
Beginning of year	-
End of year	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the City of Greenwood, Indiana (City) as reflected in the accompanying financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018, conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) for local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. A summary of the City's significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements follows.

A. Reporting Entity

The City was established under the laws of the State of Indiana. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides some or all of the following services: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, social services, culture and recreation, public improvements, planning and zoning, general administrative services, wastewater, storm water, trash, aviation, and urban redevelopment and housing.

In evaluating the City's financial reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, and GASB Statement No. 61, Financial Reporting Entity- Omnibus. Organizations are included if the City is financially accountable for them, or the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the financial statements to be misleading. Inclusion is determined on the basis of the City's ability to exercise significant influence. Significant influence or accountability is based primarily on its operational or financial relationship with the City (as distinct from a legal relationship).

The City is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of an organization's governing body and is able to impose its will on that organization, or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the City. The City also is financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the City and potentially provides specific financial benefits to, or imposes specific financial burdens on the City.

Blended Component Units

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are reported as part of the primary government because they meet the criteria above, and are so intertwined with the City that they are, in substance, the same as the City. The following blended component unit is reported as part of the primary government:

Greenwood Community Development Corporation – The Greenwood Community Development Corporation was established as a 501(c)(4) nonprofit corporation to encourage, support, and assist in the economic and redevelopment of the City through activities and projects designed to stimulate capital investment, revitalization and improvement of public and other spaces throughout the City. Its purpose is to also promote the social welfare of the City's residents by enhancing and improving the social, cultural and economic conditions in and around the City. The Greenwood Community Development Corporation was included as a blended component unit as the governing body is substantially the same

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

as the governing body of the City and there is a financial burden between the City and the Greenwood Community Development Corporation. The Greenwood Community Development Corporation does not issue separate financial statements.

Greenwood Building Corporation II – The Greenwood Building Corporation II was established as a nonprofit corporation to assist in the development of the City through the issuance of lease-rental bonds for construction and renovation of necessary government facilities, including the remodel of the Police Department/Justice Center and the acquisition of the gun range training facility for use by the Police Department. The Greenwood Building Corporation II was included as a blended component unit as the governing body is substantially the same as the governing body of the City and there is a financial burden between the City and the Greenwood Building Corporation II. The Greenwood Building Corporation II does not issue separate financial statements.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Statements

The two government-wide financial statements, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City. Governmental activities, which include those activities primarily supported by taxes or intergovernmental revenue are reported separately from business-type activities, which generally rely on fees and charges for support. As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's sewer and solid waste functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the extent to which the direct expenses of a functional category are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function. They also include operating and capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items properly excluded from program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

The City segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management activities and to demonstrate legal compliance. Separate statements are prescribed for governmental activities and for proprietary activities. These statements present each major fund as a separate column on the fund financial statements, while all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (healthcare plan participants and payroll clearing fund) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

The following is a brief description of the major funds used by the City:

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The measurement focus of governmental funds is on the sources, uses, and balance of financial resources basis of accounting. The City reports the following major governmental funds.

General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. The fund is used to account for all the financial resources that are not accounted for in other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of financial resources for the payment of principal, interest and related costs on long-term obligations paid primarily from taxes levied by the City. The fund balance of the Debt Service Fund is restricted to signify the amounts that are restricted exclusively for debt service expenditures.

Capital Projects Fund accounts for the City's purchase or construction of major capital facilities, which are not financed by other funds.

Eastside TIF Fund is a special revenue fund of the City and accounts for the City's economic development of the East-side TIF district within the City. The majority of the funds' costs are financed through the collection of property taxes assessed and collected on the district's property's captured assessed value. This fund does not have a legally adopted budget.

In addition to the major funds mentioned above, the City uses the following governmental fund types.

Special Revenue Funds - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives are determinations of net income, financial position and cash flows. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are included in the Statement of Net Position. The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Wastewater Utility Fund accounts for the provision of sewer services to the residents of northern Johnson County. Activities of the funds include administration, billing and collection activities, and the operations, maintenance, and construction of sanitary sewer systems. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for the payment of long-term principal and interest for sewer debt. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary to ensure the integrity of the system.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Stormwater Utility Fund accounts for the operation of the Stormwater Utility and provides funding for storm drainage capital improvements and maintenance of the stormwater drainage system in order to reduce stormwater related pollutants from entering the City's waterways.

Solid Waste Fund is used to account for solid waste services provided to the residents of the City. The fund's operations are financed by trash collection utility fees and cart rentals.

Nonmajor Enterprise Fund is a summary of the City's non-major enterprise, proprietary fund. This Fund is comprised of the Aviation Fund.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Wastewater Utility Fund also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, other governments, or other funds. This city reports one trust fund, which accounts for activities related to the 1925 Police Pension Plan. The City also reports one agency fund, which accounts for employee deductions for medical benefits. Fiduciary funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, while agency funds have no measurement focus.

Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

A summary reconciliation of the difference between total fund balances as reflected on the governmental funds balance sheet and total net position for governmental activities as shown on the government-wide statement of net position is presented in an accompanying schedule to the governmental funds balance sheet. The asset and liability elements which comprise the reconciliation difference stem from governmental funds using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting while the government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. A summary reconciliation of the difference between net changes in fund balances as reflected on the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and change in net position for governmental activities as shown on the government-wide statement of activities is presented in an accompanying schedule to the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The revenue and expense elements which comprise the reconciliation difference stem from governmental funds using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting while the government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

C. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities, all proprietary funds, and the fiduciary funds are reported and accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these activities are either included on the statement of net position or on the statement of fiduciary net position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Examples of non-exchange transactions, in which the City either gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange include sales taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from sales tax is recognized when the underlying “exchange” transaction takes place. Revenue from property tax is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been met. Contributions from members are recorded when the employer makes payroll deductions from Plan members. Employer contributions are recognized when due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This focus is on the determination of and changes in financial position. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. Revenues from taxes are generally considered available if received within 60 days after the fiscal year-end. Revenue from categorical and other grants are recognized when applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met and are generally considered available if received within 60 days after the fiscal year-end. Program revenues such as fines, licenses and permits, and other charges for services are generally considered to be measurable and available when the cash is received. Expenditures are recorded when the related liability is incurred and payment is due, except for principal and interest on long-term debt and certain estimated liabilities which are recorded only when the obligation has matured and is due and payable shortly after year-end as required by GASB Interpretation No. 6, *Recognition and Measurement of Certain Liabilities and Expenditures in Governmental Fund Financial Statements—an interpretation of NCGA Statements 1, 4, and 5; NCGA Interpretation 8; and GASB Statements No. 10, 16, and 18.*

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City’s cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Investment income is reported as revenue in the operating statement.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use for the same purpose, it is the City’s policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources when they are needed.

State statute (IC 5-13-9) authorizes the City to invest in securities, including but not limited to, federal government securities, repurchase agreements, and certain money market mutual funds. Certain other statutory restrictions apply to all investments made by local governmental units.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

E. Inventories

In governmental funds, inventories are valued at cost using the weighted average consumption method of valuation. Inventories in the proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost (determined by using weighted average cost or first-in, first-out methods) or fair value.

F. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, infrastructure, vehicles, machinery, equipment, and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. Capital assets are recorded at original cost or acquisition value as of the date of acquisition or donation for contributed assets. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Certain renewals and betterments are capitalized.

The capitalization threshold below is determined by the asset class.

- a) Land is capitalized regardless of the value or cost;
- b) Buildings, infrastructure, vehicles, machinery and equipment must be capitalized when the useful life is at least 1 year and the cost is \$5,000 or more;

Depreciation is recorded on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

○ Buildings	5-50 years
○ Improvements Other than Buildings	10-50 years
○ Vehicles, Machinery and Equipment	5-20 years
○ Runways and Taxiways	25 years
○ Infrastructure	20-100 years

Included with the City's equipment capital assets, the City has capitalized an intangible asset: computer software. The City follows the same capitalization policy and estimated useful life for its intangible asset as it does for its equipment capital assets. The City also amortizes the intangible asset utilizing the straight-line method.

G. Taxes

Taxes include: property taxes, certified shares (local option tax), property tax replacement credit (local option tax), cigarette tax, alcoholic beverage commissions tax, wheel tax, innkeepers tax, food and beverage tax, county economic development income tax, vehicle, boat, and trailer excise tax county adjusted gross income tax, and other taxes that are set by the City.

Property taxes levied are collected by the County Treasurer and/or the appropriate state or local subdivision/agency as defined by local or state legislation. Property taxes are scheduled to be distributed to the City in June and December; however, situations can arise which would delay the distributions. State statute (IC 6-1.1-17-16) requires the Indiana Department of Local Government Finance to establish property tax rates and levies by February 15 of each calendar year. These rates were based upon the preceding year's March 1 (lien date) assessed valuations adjusted for various tax

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

credits. Taxable property is assessed at 100 percent of the true tax value (determined in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Indiana Department of Local Government Finance). Taxes may be paid in two equal installments which normally become delinquent if not paid by May 10 and November 10, respectively.

H. Interfund Transactions

Interfund service transactions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures or expenses. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is being reimbursed.

All other interfund transactions, except interfund service transactions and reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

I. Compensated Absences

City employees earn personal leave and/or compensatory time, which may either be taken or accumulated until paid upon termination or retirement. Unused leave and compensated time may be accumulated to a specific maximum amount and personal leave may be paid upon termination, retirement or death for employees. Accumulated vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund statements, only if they have matured as a result of employee resignation or retirements in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 6. For accrued amounts that are paid through proprietary funds, an expense and liability for the total future liability is recorded.

The amount of current year compensated absences related to both governmental and proprietary funds is budgeted annually as an expenditure or expense, as appropriate. Compensated absences related to the governmental funds are liquidated in appropriate funds as determined by management.

J. Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, total other post-employment benefit liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the 1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan (1925 Plan), Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF), and the 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund (1977 Plan) and additions to/deductions from the aforementioned plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the 1925 Plan, PERF and the 1977 Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. Pension liabilities related to the governmental funds are liquidated in the General Fund.

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The City has deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to their Pension Plans (see Note 7 for additional information on the City's Pension Plans). The City recognized a deferred outflow for City contributions made to Pension Plans made after the measurement date. In addition, the city has deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to differences between the Plans expected and actual experience, differences between projected and actual investment earnings on Pension Plan investments, change in Pension Plan assumptions, and changes in the proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

The City has unavailable revenue that is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

L. Fund Balance/Net Position

Net position is presented on the Statements of Net Position. Net position represents the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

Fund Balance is presented on the Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds. The components of fund balance include the following line items: a) non-spendable fund balance, b) restricted fund balance, c) committed fund balance, d) assigned fund balance and e) unassigned fund balance. For further explanation of each fund balance component, please see the following:

- a) **Non-spendable fund balance** (inherently non-spendable) include the:
 - Portion of net resources that cannot be spent because of their form.
 - Portion of net resources that cannot be spent because they must be maintained intact.
- b) **Restricted fund balance** (externally enforceable limitations on use) include amounts subject to:
 - Limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments.
 - Limitations imposed by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- c) **Committed fund balance** (self-imposed limitations set in place prior to the end of the period):
 - Limitation imposed at the highest level of decision making that requires formal action (passage of City Ordinance) at the same level to remove. For the City, the City Council is the highest level of decision making.
- d) **Assigned fund balance** (limitation resulting from intended use) consists of amounts where the:
 - Intended use is established by the body designated for that purpose (City Council).
 - Intended use is established by official designated for that purpose. For the City, the City Controller is the designated official.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

e) Unassigned fund balance (residual net resources) is the:

- Total fund balance in the General Fund in excess of non-spendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balance. The General fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount.
- Negative unassigned fund balance is the excess of non-spendable, restricted, and committed fund balance over total fund balance.

If there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the City will consider the restricted fund balance to have been spent before unrestricted fund balance. Further, if there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, the City will consider committed fund balance to be spent before assigned fund balance, and consider assigned fund balance to be spent before unassigned fund balance.

The table below presents a break-out of fund balance by classification and purpose.

<u>Fund Balance</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Eastside TIF Fund</u>	<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total Fund Balance</u>
Nonspendable						
Inventories	\$ 166,983	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 91,016	\$ 257,999
Prepays	125,393	-	13,494	-	-	138,887
Total Nonspendable	<u>292,376</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,494</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>91,016</u>	<u>396,886</u>
Restricted						
General Operations	-	606,127	2,085,404	-	935,342	3,626,873
Fire Operations	-	58,186	3,886,414	-	-	3,944,600
Road & Streets Operations	-	-	3,605,558	-	5,560,480	9,166,038
Parks Operations	-	79,331	-	-	287,582	366,913
TIF District Operations	-	4,330,367	6,906,449	16,817,316	3,821,609	31,875,741
Total Restricted	<u>-</u>	<u>5,074,011</u>	<u>16,483,825</u>	<u>16,817,316</u>	<u>10,605,013</u>	<u>48,980,165</u>
Committed						
General Operations	238,403	-	458,658	-	294,970	992,031
Police Operations	-	-	-	-	4,398	4,398
Fire Operations	2,818	-	-	-	-	2,818
Parks Operations	30,200	-	-	-	-	30,200
TIF District Operations	-	-	104,790	-	-	104,790
Total Committed	<u>271,421</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>563,448</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>299,368</u>	<u>1,134,237</u>
Assigned						
General Operations	-	-	2,352	-	622,830	625,182
Police Operations	-	-	-	-	131,977	131,977
Total Assigned	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,352</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>754,807</u>	<u>757,159</u>
Unassigned						
General Operations	14,370,258	-	-	-	-	14,370,258
Police Operations	212,968	-	-	-	-	212,968
Fire Operations	2,808,527	-	-	-	-	2,808,527
Public Works Projects	37,249	-	-	-	-	37,249
Parks Operations	1,739,102	-	-	-	-	1,739,102
Total Unassigned	<u>19,168,104</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,168,104</u>
Total Fund Balance	<u>\$ 19,731,901</u>	<u>\$ 5,074,011</u>	<u>\$ 17,063,119</u>	<u>\$ 16,817,316</u>	<u>\$ 11,750,204</u>	<u>\$ 70,436,551</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

M. Long-term Obligations

Long-term debt and other obligations for general government purposes are recorded in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term debt and other obligations financed by proprietary funds are reported as liabilities in the appropriate funds and in the business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position.

For the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund statements, bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the average bond balance method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs are expensed when incurred. In addition, gains and losses on bond refundings are amortized over the term of the lesser of the new bonds or the refunded bonds life using the straight-line method. In governmental funds, all bond related items are recognized in the current period.

N. Budgets

The operating budget is initially prepared and approved at the local level. The fiscal officer of the City submits a proposed operating budget to the governing board for the following calendar year. The budget is advertised as required by law. Prior to adopting the budget, the governing board conducts public hearings and obtains taxpayer comments. Prior to November 1, the governing board approves the budget for the next year. The budget for funds for which property taxes are levied or highway use taxes are received is subject to final approval by the Indiana Department of Local Government Finance.

O. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the City's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements and/or the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates, but the City believes that the differences will be insignificant.

2. Cash and Investments

Deposits, made in accordance with state statute (IC 5-13), with financial institutions in the State of Indiana at year end should be entirely insured by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and/or by the Indiana Public Deposit Insurance Fund. This includes any deposit accounts issued or offered by a qualifying financial institution. As of December 31, 2018 deposits (exclusive of certificates of deposit) for the City including Fiduciary Funds had a carrying amount and a bank balance of \$73,719,097 and \$71,529,350, respectively.

Of the City's total cash, \$1,966,175 is restricted in the Wastewater Utility Fund and maintained to meet debt service requirements on revenue bonds.

As of December 31, 2018, the City held \$24,687,838 in nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs), which are reported at cost.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

3. Receivables and Transfers

A. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2018 for governmental activities of the City's individual major governmental funds and non-major governmental funds, in the aggregate, consisted of the following:

Revenue Source	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Eastside TIF	Non-major Governmental
Property Taxes	\$ 317,077	\$ 19,258	\$ 50,887	\$ -	\$ -
LIT Taxes	7,691,844	328,406	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Highway Taxes	-	-	-	-	7,449
Accounts and Other	191,152	-	193,232	3,950	45,350
Total Receivables	<u>\$ 8,200,073</u>	<u>\$ 347,664</u>	<u>\$ 244,119</u>	<u>\$ 3,950</u>	<u>\$ 52,799</u>

Receivables at December 31, 2018 for business-type activities of the City's individual major enterprise funds, in the aggregate, consisted of the following:

Revenue Source	Wastewater Utility	Stormwater Utility	Solid Waste	Nonmajor Enterprise Fund
Accounts and Other	\$ 3,225,700	\$ 1,784,624	\$ 776,630	\$ 15,314
Fuel Reimbursements	42,551	-	-	-
Total Receivables	<u>3,268,251</u>	<u>1,784,624</u>	<u>776,630</u>	<u>15,314</u>

Governmental funds report deferred inflows in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the fiscal year, the various components of unavailable revenue reported in governmental funds were as follows:

Description	Unavailable Revenue
LIT Taxes	\$ 6,683,541
Property Taxes	387,223
Total Unavailable Revenue	<u>\$ 7,070,764</u>

B. TRANSFERS

Transfers made during the year ending December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Transfers Out	Transfers In					Totals
	General	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental	Capital Projects	EastSide TIF	
General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,670	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,670
Debt Service	-	-	6,099	-	52,422	58,521
Capital Projects	-	-	67	-	-	67
EastSide TIF	-	283,500	69,708	-	-	353,208
Non-Major Governmental	71,402	-	-	100,000	-	171,402
Wastewater Utility	1,100,000	-	-	-	-	1,100,000
Totals	<u>\$ 1,171,402</u>	<u>\$ 283,500</u>	<u>\$ 80,544</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 52,422</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,868</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund with collection authorization to the Debt Service Fund as debt service principal and interest payments become due, 2) move restricted amounts from borrowings to the Debt Service Fund to establish mandatory reserve accounts, 3) move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs that the government must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as subsidies or matching funds for various grant programs.

Significant transfers included the following:

- The Eastside TIF fund transferred \$283,500 to the Debt Service Fund to cover the debt service payments on TIF revenue bonds.
- Non-Major Governmental Funds transferred \$100,000 to the Capital Project Fund to purchase land for a new fire station.
- The Wastewater Utility Fund transferred \$1,100,000 to the General Fund for return on investments of City owned sewer assets.

It is the City's policy to record inter-fund reimbursements that are in excess of the underlying expenditures as transfers.

4. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for Governmental Activities for the year ended December 31, 2018 was as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2018	Additions/ Transfers In	Deletions/ Transfers Out	Balance December 31, 2018
Governmental Activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 19,073,278	\$ 2,216,741	\$ -	\$ 21,290,019
Construction in Progress	3,549,122	9,405,021	-	12,954,143
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>22,622,400</u>	<u>11,621,762</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,244,162</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Infrastructure	201,562,830	-	-	201,562,830
Buildings	31,059,968	2,778,707	-	33,838,675
Other Improvements	17,902,273	1,216,402	-	19,118,675
Machinery & Equipment	15,593,104	1,535,498	377,541	16,751,061
Software	101,159	-	-	101,159
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>266,219,334</u>	<u>5,530,607</u>	<u>377,541</u>	<u>271,372,400</u>
Less accumulated depreciation, for				
Infrastructure	73,093,955	3,892,705	-	76,986,660
Buildings	12,008,499	840,606	-	12,849,105
Other Improvements	4,470,726	682,084	-	5,152,810
Machinery & Equipment	10,457,361	1,178,529	349,313	11,286,577
Software	46,266	17,237	-	63,503
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>100,076,807</u>	<u>6,611,161</u>	<u>349,313</u>	<u>106,338,655</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>166,142,527</u>	<u>(1,080,554)</u>	<u>28,228</u>	<u>165,033,745</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 188,764,927</u>	<u>\$ 10,541,208</u>	<u>\$ 28,228</u>	<u>\$ 199,277,907</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Capital asset activity for Business-Type Activities for the year ended December 31, 2018 was as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2018	Additions/ Transfers In	Deletions/ Transfers Out	Balance December 31, 2018
Business-Type Activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 4,733,544	\$ 1,149,053	\$ -	\$ 5,882,597
Construction in Progress	3,519,756	2,258,409	-	5,778,165
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>8,253,300</u>	<u>3,407,462</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,660,762</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Infrastructure	205,304,621	-	-	205,304,621
Buildings	4,407,807	-	-	4,407,807
Other Improvements	30,149,173	-	-	30,149,173
Machinery & Equipment	5,683,695	394,239	116,249	5,961,685
Software	201,298	-	-	201,298
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>245,746,594</u>	<u>394,239</u>	<u>116,249</u>	<u>246,024,584</u>
Less accumulated depreciation, for				
Infrastructure	70,141,266	3,978,046	-	74,119,312
Buildings	1,475,500	95,869	-	1,571,369
Other Improvements	10,330,250	607,151	-	10,937,401
Machinery & Equipment	2,313,671	466,136	89,854	2,689,953
Software	180,989	16,710	-	197,699
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>84,441,676</u>	<u>5,163,912</u>	<u>89,854</u>	<u>89,515,734</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>161,304,918</u>	<u>(4,769,673)</u>	<u>26,395</u>	<u>156,508,850</u>
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 169,558,218</u>	<u>\$(1,362,211)</u>	<u>\$ 26,395</u>	<u>\$ 168,169,612</u>

Depreciation expense was charged as follows for the year ended December 31, 2018:

	<u>Depreciation Expense</u>
Governmental Activities	
General Government	\$ 637,628
Public Safety	1,105,016
Transportation and Public Works	3,934,847
Parks and Community Service	933,670
Total Governmental Depreciation	<u>6,611,161</u>
Business-Type Activities	
Municipal Airport	292,348
Stormwater Utility	1,891,400
Wastewater Utility	2,823,280
Solid Waste	156,884
Total Business-Type Depreciation	<u>5,163,912</u>
Total Depreciation	<u>\$ 11,775,073</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

5. Debt Obligations

A. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATION AND OTHER LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the year ended December 31, 2018.

	Balance January 1, 2018	Increases /Adjustments	Decreases	Balance December 31, 2018	Due Within 1 Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 9,850,000	\$ 4,970,000	\$ 1,405,000	\$ 13,415,000	\$ 1,190,000
Redevelopment Revenue Bonds	38,060,000	5,670,000	3,535,000	40,195,000	3,865,000
Capital Leases	1,545,926	1,391,297	666,775	2,270,448	703,056
Compensated Absences	370,036	1,363,637	1,324,020	409,653	409,653
Net Pension Liability	13,912,233	-	1,878,980	12,033,253	-
Total OPEB Liability	<u>9,528,808</u>	<u>71,139</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,599,947</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Governmental Long-Term Debt	<u>73,267,003</u>	<u>13,466,073</u>	<u>8,809,775</u>	<u>77,923,301</u>	<u>6,167,709</u>
Business-Type Activities:					
Revenue Bonds	17,070,000	7,915,000	9,655,000	15,330,000	1,974,000
Capital Leases	799,711	-	243,826	555,885	213,913
Citizens Energy Group Construction Loans	1,017,800	-	1,017,800	-	-
State Revolving Loan	-	1,136,174	-	1,136,174	622,000
Bond Premium	61,423	-	12,285	49,138	12,285
Compensated Absences	52,712	190,348	181,337	61,723	61,723
Total Business-Type Long-Term Debt	<u>19,001,646</u>	<u>9,241,522</u>	<u>11,110,248</u>	<u>17,132,920</u>	<u>2,883,921</u>
Total Long-Term Debt	<u>\$ 92,268,649</u>	<u>\$ 22,707,595</u>	<u>\$ 19,920,023</u>	<u>\$ 95,056,221</u>	<u>\$ 9,051,630</u>

Compensated absences balances are included in the Accrued Payroll account in the Statement of Net Position since all amounts are considered due within one year.

The Debt Service Fund has been used to liquidate the general obligation bonds and redevelopment revenue bonds. The General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the non-major governmental funds have been used to liquidate all other governmental activities' long-term debt.

The City has pledged a portion of future redevelopment area property tax revenues to repay redevelopment revenue bonds Series 2010 and 2013A through 2013C2. These bonds were issued to fund economic development projects within the City's tax increment financing areas. The bonds are payable solely from the incremental property taxes generated by increased development in the refurbished districts. Incremental property taxes were projected to produce 100 percent of the debt service requirements over the life of the bonds. Total principal remaining on the bonds is \$33,215,000 payable through 2028. For the current year, principal and interest paid and total incremental property tax revenues were \$2,975,000 and \$1,023,963, respectively.

The City has also pledged local income tax (LIT) to repay Series 2017 LIT revenue bonds. These bonds were issued to fund public road and infrastructure projects. Total principal remaining on the bonds is \$1,570,000. Principal and interest payments will start in 2018 and are payable through 2023.

The City has issued revenue bonds for the City's wastewater utility and stormwater utility. These bonds were issued to fund capital improvements to the City's utility systems. The City pledged future wastewater and stormwater user fees to repay these bonds. Total principal remaining on the wastewater utility bonds, comprised of Series 2014, 2018A and 2018B is \$14,200,000 payable through 2034. For the current year, principal and interest paid and total wastewater user fees were \$892,322 and \$16,966,050, respectively.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Total principal remaining on the City's Series 2015 stormwater utility bonds is \$1,130,000 payable through 2021. For the current year, principal and interest paid and total stormwater user fees were \$461,645 and \$3,680,861, respectively. The following is a schedule of the City's long-term debt outstanding by type as of December 31, 2018.

	Interest Rate	Year of Issue	Year of Maturity	Original Amount	Amount Outstanding
Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt:					
Redevelopment District Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A	2.61%	2013	2028	\$ 21,500,000	\$ 16,510,000
Redevelopment District Revenue Bonds 2013 Series B	2.68%	2013	2028	5,000,000	3,490,000
Redevelopment District Revenue Bonds 2013 Series C-1	2.68%	2013	2028	5,000,000	3,490,000
Redevelopment District Revenue Bonds 2013 Series C-2	2.68%	2013	2028	9,490,000	6,625,000
	3.00% to				
Redevelopment Elona QMDA Bonds 2010 Series	5.375%	2010	2028	6,435,000	3,100,000
2017 LIT Bonds	1.88%	2017	2023	1,870,000	1,570,000
2018 Eastside TIF Bonds	3.12%	2018	2028	5,670,000	5,410,000
2017 Lease Rental G.O. Bonds	2.39%	2017	2029	4,095,000	3,810,000
G.O. Bonds Series 2012 A	1.97%	2012	2023	1,650,000	885,000
G.O. Bonds Series 2012 B	1.97%	2012	2022	1,595,000	700,000
2018 Lease Rental G.O. Bonds	3.20%	2018	2039	4,970,000	4,970,000
G.O. Refunding Bonds Series 2012*	1.74%	2012	2019	2,175,000	185,000
GO Fire Truck Bonds Series 2015	2.36%	2015	2025	1,295,000	965,000
	.85% to				
GO Park District Bonds Series 2015	4.10%	2015	2035	2,160,000	1,900,000
Capital Leases	1.84% to				
	4.77%	2008	2021	N/A	2,270,448
Net Pension Liability	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,033,253
Total OPEB Liability	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,599,947
Total Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt					77,513,648
Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt:					
Revenue Bonds - Series 2018A	2.45%	2018	2022	5,224,000	5,049,000
Revenue Bonds - Series 2018B	2.45%	2018	2024	2,691,000	2,686,000
Revenue Bonds - Series 2014	3.06%	2014	2034	7,565,000	6,465,000
Revenue Bonds - Series 2015	1.48%	2016	2021	2,215,000	1,130,000
State Revolving Loan Series 2018	2.55%	2018	2053	29,137,000	1,136,174
Capital Leases	1.94% to				
	2.37%	2013	2020	N/A	555,885
Total Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt					17,022,059
Total City Long-Term Debt					\$ 94,535,707

*Principal and Interest payments on the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 are made from property taxes collected for Cumulative Capital Development.

Citizen's Energy Group Construction Loans

The City contracts with Citizen's Energy to treat the sewage generated by customers of the City. The City entered into loans with Citizen's Energy to fund a pro-rata share of "fixed cost" and/or capital investments from 2001 through and including 2016. Based on a settlement agreement between the City and Citizen's Energy dated March 23, 2017, the current contracts would remain in effect until December 31, 2018 and shall terminate on January 1, 2019. During fiscal year 2018, the City paid two equal payments of \$508,900 to Citizen's for their outstanding loans. As of January 1, 2019, no additional loan payments would be required from the City and all payments would be based on rates of service. In addition, assets constructed as part of this agreement would be property of Citizen's Energy and not of the City.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

B. DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the City's bonded debt are as follows:

Governmental Activities			
Year Ended	Principal	Interest	Total
<u>December 31</u>			
2019	\$ 5,055,000	\$ 1,455,885	\$ 6,510,885
2020	5,114,000	1,343,798	6,457,798
2021	5,259,000	1,197,823	6,456,823
2022	5,331,000	1,053,905	6,384,905
2023	5,272,000	910,294	6,182,294
2024-2028	23,526,000	2,389,832	25,915,832
2029-2033	2,153,000	500,308	2,653,308
2034-2038	1,733,000	173,286	1,906,286
2039	167,000	2,680	169,680
Totals	<u>\$ 53,610,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,027,811</u>	<u>\$ 62,637,811</u>

Business-Type Activities			
Year Ended	Principal	Interest	Total
<u>December 31</u>			
2019	\$ 2,596,000	\$ 1,027,870	\$ 3,623,870
2020	2,543,174	860,346	3,403,520
2021	1,842,000	299,976	2,141,976
2022	1,667,000	257,209	1,924,209
2023	1,656,000	214,899	1,870,899
2024-2028	3,282,000	649,840	3,931,840
2029-2033	2,355,000	294,342	2,649,342
2034	525,000	12,561	537,561
Totals	<u>\$ 16,466,174</u>	<u>\$ 3,617,043</u>	<u>\$ 20,083,217</u>

C. CAPITAL LEASES

The City has entered into various capital leases for equipment for various departments including Police, Fire, Public Works, and Wastewater Utility. As of December 31, 2018, the City had assets with an original cost of \$6,071,980 and accumulated depreciation of \$3,318,504 financed through capital leases. The City's Future minimum lease payments and present values of the net minimum lease payments under these capital leases as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Governmental Activities

Year Ended			
December 31	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 703,056	\$ 63,374	\$ 766,430
2020	580,507	48,042	628,549
2021	511,125	32,035	543,160
2022	203,513	19,142	222,655
2023	86,792	12,224	99,016
2024 - 2025	185,455	12,581	198,036
Totals	<u>\$ 2,270,448</u>	<u>\$ 187,398</u>	<u>\$ 2,457,846</u>

Business-Type Activities

Year Ended			
December 31	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 213,913	\$ 11,648	\$ 225,561
2020	169,347	7,260	176,607
2021	116,888	3,726	120,614
2022	36,936	1,117	38,053
2023	18,801	226	19,027
Totals	<u>\$ 555,885</u>	<u>\$ 23,977</u>	<u>\$ 579,862</u>

The City entered into operating lease agreements for the utilization of office equipment and office space. The lease terms range from 12 to 84 months. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum rental payments required under the operating leases as of December 31, 2018:

Year Ended December 31	Lease Payments
2019	89,475
2020	32,887
2021	28,297
2022	28,297
Total Minimum Payments Required	<u>\$ 178,956</u>

Total rental expense for the year was \$106,340.

6. Risk Management

The City may be exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; job related illnesses or injuries to employees; medical benefits to employees, retirees, and dependents; and natural disasters.

These risks can be mitigated through the purchase of insurance, establishment of a self-insurance fund, and/or participation in a risk pool. The purchase of insurance transfers the risk to an independent third party. The establishment of a self-insurance fund allows the City to set aside money for claim settlements. The self-insurance fund would be included in the financial statement. The purpose of participation in a risk pool is to provide a medium for the funding and administration of the risks.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Medical Benefits

The City has chosen to establish a risk financing sub-account in the General fund to mitigate the risk of loss related to employee health claims. An excess policy through commercial insurance covers individual claims in excess of \$125,000 per year and provides an aggregate commercial insurance coverage of medical claims amounts over \$4,648,000. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage’s from prior years. Settled claims resulting from this risk did exceed aggregate commercial insurance coverage in at least one of the last three years. As a result, the City increased the aggregate commercial insurance coverage “stop loss” to mitigate future risk.

Amounts are paid into the fund by user departments. Funds are available to pay claims, claim reserves, and administrative costs of the program. Interfund transfers into the fund are based upon the actual claims incurred of each department’s current year eligible employees.

Changes in the balance of claim liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Unpaid claims, beginning of fiscal year	\$ 313,943	\$ 252,196
Incurred claims and changes in estimates	3,333,609	4,886,750
Claim payments	<u>3,395,356</u>	<u>4,838,752</u>
Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year	<u>\$ 252,196</u>	<u>\$ 300,194</u>

7. Pension Plans

A. Single Employer Defined Pensions Plan

1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan

Plan Description: The 1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan. The plan is administered by the local pension board as authorized by state statute (IC 36-8-6). The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The plan was established by the plan administrator, as provided by state statute. The plan administrator does not issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information of the plan. Indiana Code 36-8-8.5-7 allows a member of the plan to enter into the “DROP frozen benefit program” (DROP). A member who elects to enter DROP shall execute an irrevocable election to retire on the DROP retirement date and shall remain in active service until that date. While in DROP, the member shall continue to make contributions to the plan. The member shall elect a DROP retirement date not less than 12 months and not more than thirty-six (36) months after the member’s DROP entry date. The member may not remain in DROP after the date the member reaches the DROP retirement date. The member may make an election to enter the DROP only once in the member’s lifetime. The City currently has 1 member participating in DROP. The City’s 1 DROP member entered the program on July 1, 2015 and retired on July 1, 2018. The City made a paid pay-out of \$123,825 for this member.

Benefits provided: Members of the police department hired prior to May 1, 1977 that retire with 20 or more years of active duty receive fifty percent of the salary of a first class patrol officer in the police department, plus:

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 DECEMBER 31, 2018**

1. If retires prior to January 1, 1986 receives 2% of the first class patrolman salary for each year of service in excess of 20, or:
2. If retires after December 31, 1985 receives 1% of first class patrolman salary for each 6 months of service in excess of 20 years. The total benefit may not exceed 74% of first class patrol officer salary.

The plan also offers a disability benefit whereas members of the policy department who have suffered or contracted a mental or physical disease or disability that renders the patrol officer unable to perform the essential function of any duty in the police department will receive the greater of 55% of first class patrol officer salary or the pension benefit the member would have received if the member would have retired on the disability date.

The plan also provides a death benefit for a surviving spouse to receive the greater of

1. 30% of the monthly pay of a first class patrol officer, or
2. 55% of the benefit the retiree was receiving.

In addition, each child of the deceased member will receive 20% of the monthly pay of a first class patrol officer. Total benefit for all beneficiaries may not exceed the pension benefit the deceased member was receiving. In addition to the above benefit, a funeral benefit of \$12,000 will be paid to heirs of the deceased member.

Membership in the 1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan of the most recent actuarial valuation was comprised of the following:

Retires and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	12
Terminated employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	-
Current active employees	-
Total Plan Members	12

The plan is closed to new entrants.

Contributions: The plan is administered on a pay as you go basis. Plan members are required by state statute (IC 36-8-6-4) to contribute an amount equal to 6 percent of the salary of a first class patrolman. The City contributes to the plan based on an actuarially determined rate recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the City recognized \$368,293 in revenue and pension expense for contributions made by the State of Indiana on behalf of the City during the fiscal year.

Net Pension Liability and Pension Expense: The City's net pension liability of \$6,776,325 was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the City recognized a negative pension expense of \$278,746 due to the decrease in the pension liability. At December 31, 2018, the City did not have any deferred inflow or outflows to report related to this plan.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Assumptions and Other Inputs

Actuarial assumptions: The following are the actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2018 valuation. The plan has not had a formal actuarial experience study performed. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuation date	December 31, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level percent, closed
Retirement age	65 years
Turnover	N/A
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	4.10%
Projected salary increases	N/A
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.25%
Mortality	RP-2014 with MP-2014 removed and generational mortality improvement using Scale MP-2018

The actuarial assumptions for 2018 changed from 2017. Specifically, the investment rate of return changed from 3.44% to 4.10%.

Investments: The plan is administered on a pay as you go basis. The plan does not have any associated assets.

Receivables: At December 31, 2018, the plan had no receivables due from long-term contracts with the City.

Allocated Insurance Contracts: At December 31, 2018, the plan did not have allocated insurance contracts excluded from pension plan assets.

Reserves: At December 31, 2018, the plan had no reserves.

Discount Rate: The discount rate used for 2018 to measure the total pension liability was 4.10% for the plan. The 2017 discount rate for the plan was 3.44% resulting in a .66% increase to the discount rate in 2018. The City makes ongoing benefit payments and is then reimbursed by the State of Indiana. Therefore, this is an unfunded plan and the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to a 20-year municipal bond index.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Changes in the Net Pension Liability:

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balance as of December 31, 2017	\$ 7,423,364	-	\$ 7,423,364
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	-	-	-
Interest on total pension liability	249,083	-	249,083
Effect of plan changes	-	-	-
Effect of economic/demographi gains or losses	(267,123)	-	(267,123)
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs	(260,706)	-	(260,706)
Benefit payments	(368,293)	(368,293)	-
Employer contributions	-	368,293	(368,293)
Member contributions	-	-	-
Net investment income	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	-	-	-
Balances as of December 31, 2018	<u>\$ 6,776,325</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 6,776,325</u>

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents the City's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate of 4.10%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage- point lower or 1- percentage-point higher:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan	\$7,568,194	\$6,776,325	\$6,117,414

B. Cost-Sharing Multiple Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Public Employees' Retirement Fund

Plan Description: The City contributes to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF), which is administered by the Indiana Public Retirement System (INPRS). As part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – An Amendment of GASB No. 25* (GASB No. 67), PERF changed from an agent to a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan effective July 1, 2013, based on 35 IAC 21-1-1, 35 IAC 21-1-2 and amended IC 5-10.2-2-11(b). PERF was established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to full-time employees of the State not covered by another plan, those political subdivisions that elect to participate in the retirement plan, and certain INPRS employees. Political subdivisions mean a county, city, town, township,

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

political body corporate, public school corporation, public library, public utility of a county, city, town, township, and any department of, or associated with, a county, city, town, or township, which department receives revenue independently of, or in addition to, funds obtained from taxation. There are two (2) tiers to the PERF Plan. The first is the Public Employees' Defined Benefit Plan (PERF Hybrid Plan) and the second is the Public Employees' Annuity Savings Account Only Plan (PERF ASA Only Plan).

The PERF Hybrid Plan was established by the Indiana Legislature in 1945 and is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 5-10.2, IC 5-10.3 and IC 5-10.5. There are two (2) aspects to the PERF Hybrid Plan defined benefit structure. The first portion is the monthly defined benefit pension that is funded by the employer. The second portion of the PERF Hybrid Plan benefit structure is the annuity savings account (ASA) that supplements the defined benefit at retirement.

The PERF ASA Only Plan was established by the Indiana Legislature in 2011, and is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 5-10.3-12 and IC 5-10.5. This plan is funded by an employer and a member for the use of the member, or the member's beneficiaries or survivors, after the member's retirement. The PERF ASA Only Plan members are full-time employees of the State (as defined in IC 5-10.3-7-1(d)), who are in a position eligible for membership in the PERF Hybrid Plan and who elect to become members of the PERF ASA Only Plan. The PERF ASA Only Plan membership does not include individuals who: (1) before March 1, 2013; were members of the PERF Hybrid Plan or (2) on or after March 1, 2013, do not elect to participate in the PERF ASA Only Plan. Any government agency that pays employees through the Auditor of the State is a mandatory participant in the PERF ASA Only Plan and must offer eligible employees the PERF ASA Only Plan option. Quasi-government agencies and State educational institutions may choose to offer the PERF ASA Only Plan as an option to their employees.

Members are required to participate in the ASA. The ASA consists of the member's contributions, set by statute at three (3) percent of compensation as defined by IC 5-10.2-3-2 for PERF, plus the interest/earnings or losses credited to the member's account. The employer may elect to make the contributions on behalf of the member. In addition, under certain conditions, members may elect to make additional voluntary contributions of up to 10 percent of their compensation into their ASA. A member's contributions and interest credits belong to the member and do not belong to the State or political subdivision.

Investments in the members' ASA are individually directed and controlled by plan participants who direct the investment of their account balances among eight (8) investment options, with varying degrees of risk and return potential. All contributions made to a member's account (member contribution subaccount and employer contribution subaccount) are invested as a combined total according to the member's investment elections. Members may make changes to their investment directions daily and investments are reported at fair value.

Financial report: INPRS issues a publicly available stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. This report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling (888) 526-1687, by emailing questions@inprs.in.gov, or by visiting www.in.gov/inprs.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Retirement Benefits: Defined Benefit Pension: The PERF Hybrid Plan retirement benefit consists of the sum of a defined pension benefit provided by employer contributions plus the amount credited to the member's ASA. Pension benefits (non ASA) vest after 10 years of creditable service. The vesting period is eight (8) years for certain elected officials. Members are immediately vested in their ASA. At retirement, a member may choose to receive a lump sum payment of the amount credited to the member's ASA, receive the amount as an annuity, or leave the contributions invested with INPRS. Vested PERF members leaving a covered position, who wait 30 days after termination, may withdraw their ASA and will not forfeit creditable service or a full retirement benefit. However, if a member is eligible for a full retirement at the time of the withdrawal request, he/she will have to begin drawing his/her pension benefit in order to withdraw the ASA. A non-vested member who terminates employment prior to retirement may withdraw his/her ASA after 30 days, but by doing so, forfeits his/her creditable service. A member who returns to covered service and works no less than six (6) months in a covered position may reclaim his/her forfeited creditable service.

A member who has reached age 65 and has at least 10 years of creditable service is eligible for normal retirement and, as such, is entitled to 100 percent of the pension benefit component. This annual pension benefit is equal to 1.1 percent times the average annual compensation times the number of years of creditable service. The average annual compensation in this calculation uses the highest 20 calendar quarters of salary in a covered position. All 20 calendar quarters do not need to be continuous, but they must be in groups of four (4) consecutive calendar quarters. The same calendar quarter may not be included in two (2) different groups. For PERF members who serve as an elected official, the highest one (1) year (total of four (4) consecutive quarters) of annual compensation is used. Member contributions paid by the employer on behalf of the member and severance pay up to \$2,000 are included as part of the member's annual compensation.

A member who has reached age 60 and has at least 15 years of creditable service is eligible for normal retirement and, as such, is entitled to 100 percent of the pension benefit. A member who is at least 55 years old and whose age plus number of years of creditable service is at least 85 is entitled to 100 percent of the benefits as described above.

A member who has reached at least age 50 and has at least 15 years of creditable service is eligible for early retirement with a reduced pension. A member retiring early receives a percentage of the normal annual pension benefit. The percentage of the pension benefit at retirement remains the same for the member's lifetime. For age 59, the early retirement percentage of the normal annual pension benefit is 89 percent. This amount is reduced five (5) percentage points per year (e.g., age 58 is 84 percent) to age 50 being 44 percent.

The monthly pension benefits for members in pay status may be increased periodically as cost of living adjustments (COLA). Such increases are not guaranteed by statute and have historically been provided on an "ad hoc" basis and can only be granted by the Indiana General Assembly. There was a COLA increase of 2.5 percent effective July 1, 2017 and a COLA increase of 2.2 percent effective July 1, 2018.

The PERF Hybrid Plan also provides disability and survivor benefits. A member who has at least five (5) years of creditable service and becomes disabled while in active service, on FMLA leave, receiving workers' compensation benefits, or receiving employer-provided disability insurance benefits may retire for the duration of the disability, if the member has qualified for social security disability benefits and has furnished proof of the qualification. The disability benefit is calculated the same as that for a normal retirement without reduction for early retirement. The minimum benefit is \$180 per month, or the actuarial equivalent.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Upon the death in service of a member with 15 or more years of creditable service as of January 1, 2007, a survivor benefit may be paid to the surviving spouse to whom the member had been married for two (2) or more years, or surviving dependent children under the age of 18. This payment is equal to the benefit which would have been payable to a beneficiary if the member had retired at age 50 or at death, whichever is later, under an effective election of the joint and survivor option available for retirement benefits. A surviving spouse or surviving dependent children are also entitled to a survivor benefit upon the death in service after January 1, 2007, of a member who was at least 65 years of age and had at least 10 but not more than 14 years of creditable service.

Funding Policy: Members are obligated by statute to make contributions to the PERF Hybrid Plan or the PERF ASA Only Plan. Any political subdivision that elects to participate in the PERF Hybrid Plan is obligated by statute to make contributions to the plan. The required contributions are determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees based on actuarial investigation and valuation in accordance with IC 5-10.2-2-11. The funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to fund the pension benefits when they become due. As PERF is a cost-sharing plan, all risks and costs, including benefit costs, are shared proportionately by the participating employers.

During fiscal year 2018, any political subdivision that elects to participate in PERF Hybrid is obligated by statute to make contributions to the plan. The required contributions are determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees based on actuarial investigation and valuation in accordance with IC 5-10.2-2-11. The funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to fund the pension benefits when they become due. As PERF is a costsharing plan, all risks and costs, including benefit costs, are shared proportionately by the participating employers. During the year ended June 30, 2018, participating employers were required to contribute 11.2 percent of covered payroll for members employed by the State and Political Subdivisions.

The PERF Hybrid Plan or the PERF ASA Only Plan members contribute three (3) percent of covered payroll to their ASA, which is not used to fund the defined benefit pension for the PERF Hybrid Plan. For the PERF Hybrid Plan, the employer may elect to make the contributions on behalf of the member. The employer shall pay the member's contributions on behalf of the member for the PERF ASA Only Plan. In addition, members of the PERF Hybrid Plan (effective July 1, 2014, the PERF ASA Only Plan may also participate) may elect to make additional voluntary contributions, under certain criteria, of up to 10 percent of their compensation into their ASA.

PERF covered employees are required to contribute 3% of their compensation to the Fund and the City is required to contribute amounts, which are actuarially determined, sufficient to fund the retirement benefits. The City contributes the 3% employee's portion. In addition, some employees elect to make additional voluntary contributions to their PERF ASA Only Plans.

The following represents the City's annual required contributions:

<u>Year Ended</u>	<u>Required</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
<u>December 31</u>	<u>Contribution</u>	<u>Contributed</u>
2018	\$ 882,278	100%

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Significant Actuarial Assumptions: The total pension liability is determined by INPRS actuaries in accordance with GASB No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuations are presented below:

- Asset valuation date – June 30, 2018
- Experience study date – Period of 4 years ended June 30, 2014
- Actuarial cost method – Entry age normal (level percent of payroll)
- Investment rate of return – 6.75%
- COLA – It is assumed a service-based 13th check will be paid in the 2020 and 2021 fiscal years. Thereafter, the following COLAs, compounded annually, are assumed:
 - 0.4 percent beginning on January 1, 2022
 - 0.5 percent beginning on January 1, 2034
 - 0.6 percent beginning on January 1, 2039
- Future salary increases, including inflation – 2.5% - 4.25%
- Inflation – 2.25%
- Mortality - RP-2014 Total Data Set Mortality Tables, with Social Security generational improvements from 2006 based on the Social Security Administration’s 2014 Trustee Report.

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions: For the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, the COLA assumption was changed due to passage of Senate Enrolled Act No. 373. In lieu of a 1.0 percent COLA beginning on January 1, 2020, INPRS assumes the COLA will be replaced by a 13th check for 2020 and 2021. The COLA assumption thereafter, would be 0.4 percent beginning on January 1, 2022, changing to 0.5 percent beginning on January 1, 2034, and ultimately 0.6 percent beginning on January 1, 2039.

Changes in Plan Provisions: Legislation passed in the 2018 legislative session creates a funding mechanism to provide for future benefit increases or 13th checks. The INPRS Board has the authority to have employers contribute up to 1.0 percent of member pay into the fund. Increases or payments are made upon passed legislation subject to the availability of funds to provide the benefit.

The long-term return expectation for the defined benefit retirement plan has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the INPRS Investment Policy Statement. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Target Asset Allocation</u>	<u>Geometric Basis Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
		<u>2018</u>
Public Equity	22.0%	4.4%
Private Equity	14.0%	5.4%
Fixed Income – Ex Inflation-Linked	20.0%	2.2%
Fixed Income – Inflation-Linked	7.0%	0.8%
Commodities	8.0%	2.3%
Real Estate	7.0%	6.5%
Absolute Return	10.0%	2.7%
Risk Parity	12.0%	5.2%

Total pension liability for each defined benefit pension plan was calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and where applicable from the members, would at the minimum be made at the actuarially determined required rates computed in accordance with the current funding policy adopted by the INPRS Board, and contributions required by the State (the non-employer contributing entity) would be made as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (6.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, each defined benefit pension plan’s fiduciary net position were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members; therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability for each plan.

Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability of each defined benefit pension plan calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what each plan’s net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%), or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
2018	\$ 8,275,249	\$5,256,928	\$2,739,976

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Detailed information about the pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in a stand-alone financial report of INPRS that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. This report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling (888) 526-1687, by emailing questions@inprs.in.gov, or by visiting www.in.gov/inprs.

Investment Valuation and Benefit Payment Policies: The pooled and non-pooled investments are reported at fair value by INPRS. Fair value is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Short-term investments consist primarily of cash, money market funds, certificates of deposits and fixed income instruments with maturities of less than one year. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value or, for fixed income instruments, valued using similar methodologies as other fixed income securities described below.

Fixed income securities consist primarily of the U.S. government, U.S. government-sponsored agencies, publicly traded debt and commingled investment debt instruments. Equity securities consist primarily of domestic and international stocks in addition to commingled equity instruments. Fixed income and equity securities are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges and securities pricing services. Securities that are not traded on a national security exchange are valued using modeling techniques that include market observable inputs required to develop a fair value. Commingled funds are valued using the net asset value (NAV) of the entity.

Alternative investments include limited partnership interests in private equity, absolute return, private real estate and risk parity investment strategies. Publicly traded alternative investments are valued based on quoted market prices. In the absence of readily determinable public market values, alternative investments are valued using current estimates of fair value obtained from the general partner or investment manager. Moreover, holdings are generally valued by a general partner or investment manager on a quarterly or semi-annual basis. Valuation assumptions are based upon the nature of the investment and the underlying business.

Additionally, valuation techniques will vary by investment type and involve a certain degree of expert judgment. Alternative investments, such as investments in private equity or real estate, are generally considered to be illiquid long-term investments. Due to the inherent uncertainty that exists in the valuation of alternative investments, the realized value upon the sale of an asset may differ from the fair value. Derivative instruments are marked to market daily with changes in fair value recognized as part of investments and investment income.

Pension, disability, special death benefits, and distributions of contributions and interest are recognized when due and payable to members or beneficiaries. Benefits are paid once the retirement or survivor applications have been processed and approved. Distributions of contributions and interest are distributions from inactive, non-vested members' ASAs. These distributions may be requested by members or auto-distributed by the fund when certain criteria are met.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: At December 31, 2018, the City reported a liability of \$5,256,928 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's wages as a proportion of total wages for the PERF Hybrid Plan. The proportionate share used at the June 30, 2018 measurement date was 0.0015475. The proportionate share used at the June 30, 2017 measurement date was 0.0014544.

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$945,348, which included net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. At December 31, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the PERF Hybrid Plan from the following sources:

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 68,750	\$ 359
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	155,690	-
Changes in assumptions	12,525	844,073
Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>295,892</u>	<u>5,399</u>
Total that will be recognized in pension expense (income) based on table below	532,857	849,831
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	<u>442,137</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 974,994</u>	<u>\$ 849,831</u>

Deferred outflows of resources resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the June 30, 2018 measurement date are recognized as a reduction of net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2019. Deferred inflows of resources resulting from the differences between projected and actual investment earnings on Plan investments are amortized over a 5 year period. A change in an employer's proportionate share: represents the change as of the current year measurement date versus the prior year measurement date, and is amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of the plan. The difference between an employer's contributions and the employer's proportionate share of the collective contributions is amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of the plan. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$207,346
2020	(124,907)
2021	(306,310)
2022	<u>(93,103)</u>
Total	<u>\$(316,974)</u>

1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund

Plan Description: The 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Indiana Public Retirement System (INPRS) for all police officers and firefighters hired after April 30, 1977.

State statute (IC 36-8-8) regulates the operations of the system, including benefits, vesting, and requirements for contributions by employers and by employees. Covered employees may retire at age 55 with 20 years of service. An employee with 20 years of service may leave service, but will not receive benefits until reaching age 55. The plan also provides for death and disability benefits.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Financial report: INPRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole and for its participants. This report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling (888) 526-1687, by emailing questions@inprs.in.gov, or by visiting www.in.gov/inprs.

Funding Policy: Plan members are required to contribute 6 percent of the first-class police officers' and firefighters' salary and the primary government is to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. During the year ended June 30, 2017, all participating employers were required to contribute 19.7 percent of the salary of a first class officer or firefighter, and the rate was reduced to 17.5 percent effective January 1, 2017. The contribution requirements of plan members and the primary government are established by the Board of Trustees of INPRS.

Retirement Benefits: A member vests after 20 years of service. If the member retires at or after the age of 52 with 20 years of service, the benefit is equal to 50 percent of the salary of a first class officer, as reported by the employer in the year the 1977 Fund member ended service plus one (1) percent of that salary for each six (6) months of active service over 20 years to a maximum of 12 years. At age 50 and with 20 years of service, a member may elect to receive a reduced benefit by a factor established by the fund's actuary (IC 36-8-8-11).

The monthly pension benefits for members in pay status may be increased annually in accordance with the cost of living adjustment (COLA) statute (IC 36-8-8-15). A member is entitled to an annual increase in the member's benefit based on the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (January-March); however, the maximum increase is 3.0 percent. There was a COLA increase of 2.5 percent effective July 1, 2017 and a COLA increase of 2.2 percent effective July 1, 2018. The plan is closed to new entrants.

Significant Actuarial Assumptions: The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuations were adopted by the Board in April 2018. The majority of the actuarial assumptions and methods are based on a plan experience from July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2014 and were first used in the June 30, 2015 valuation. The INPRS Board adopted a policy in april 2014, and the policy was last updated in October 2017.

The actuarial assumptions and methods are summarized in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of each valuation report. We believe the actuarial assumptions and methods are reasonable for the purposes of the valuation reports and comply with the parameters set forth in Statements No. 67 and No. 68 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). Different assumptions and methods may be reasonable for other purposes. As such, the results presented in the valuation reports should only be relied upon for the intended purpose.

Difference between expected and actual experience: the actuaries use assumptions such as future salary increases and inflation to develop what they expect to be the experience of the pension plan. Each year the difference between the expected experience and the actual experience is amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of the plan.

Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings: the actuaries use the pension plan's expected long-term rate of return to project investment earnings net of investment expenses. The difference between the expected and the actual investment earnings is deferred and amortized over five years.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

The long-term return expectation for the defined benefit retirement plan has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the INPRS Investment Policy Statement. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

	<u>Target</u> <u>Asset Allocation</u>	Geometric Basis <u>Long-Term Expected</u> <u>Real Rate of Return</u>
		<u>2018</u>
Public Equity	22.0%	4.4%
Private Equity	14.0%	5.4%
Fixed Income – Ex Inflation-Linked	20.0%	2.2%
Fixed Income – Inflation-Linked	7.0%	0.8%
Commodities	8.0%	2.3%
Real Estate	7.0%	6.5%
Absolute Return	10.0%	2.7%
Risk Parity	12.0%	5.2%

Total pension liability for each defined benefit pension plan was calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and where applicable from the members, would at the minimum be made at the actuarially determined required rates computed in accordance with the current funding policy adopted by the INPRS Board, and contributions required by the State (the non-employer contributing entity) would be made as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (6.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, each defined benefit pension plan's fiduciary net position were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members; therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability for each plan.

The net pension liability (asset) is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability of each defined benefit pension plan calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%), or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease</u> <u>(5.75%)</u>	<u>Current Rate</u> <u>(6.75%)</u>	<u>1% Increase</u> <u>(7.75%)</u>
2018	\$ 6,220,194	\$(654,692)	(\$6,211,868)

Investment Valuation and Benefit Payment Policies: The pooled and non-pooled investments are reported at fair value by INPRS. Fair value is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Short-term investments consist primarily of cash, money market funds, certificates of deposits and fixed income instruments with maturities of less than one year. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value or, for fixed income instruments, valued using similar methodologies as other fixed income securities described below.

Fixed income securities consist primarily of the U.S. government, U.S. government-sponsored agencies, publicly traded debt and commingled investment debt instruments. Equity securities consist primarily of domestic and international stocks in addition to commingled equity instruments. Fixed income and equity securities are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges and securities pricing services. Securities that are not traded on a national security exchange are valued using modeling techniques that include market observable inputs required to develop a fair value. Commingled funds are valued using the net asset value (NAV) of the entity.

Alternative investments include limited partnership interests in private equity, absolute return, private real estate and risk parity investment strategies. Publicly traded alternative investments are valued based on quoted market prices. In the absence of readily determinable public market values, alternative investments are valued using current estimates of fair value obtained from the general partner or investment manager. Moreover, holdings are generally valued by a general partner or investment manager on a quarterly or semi-annual basis. Valuation assumptions are based upon the nature of the investment and the underlying business.

Additionally, valuation techniques will vary by investment type and involve a certain degree of expert judgment. Alternative investments, such as investments in private equity or real estate, are generally considered to be illiquid long-term investments. Due to the inherent uncertainty that exists in the valuation of alternative investments, the realized value upon the sale of an asset may differ from the fair value.

Derivative instruments are marked to market daily with changes in fair value recognized as part of investments and investment income.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position: Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a stand-alone financial report of INPRS that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. This report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling (888) 526-1687, by emailing questions@inprs.in.gov, or by visiting www.in.gov/inprs.

Annual Pension Cost

The primary government's contributions to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2018 were \$1,135,427 equal to the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: At December 31, 2018, the City reported an asset of \$654,692 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The City's proportionate share of the net pension asset was based on the City's wages as a proportion of total wages for the Plan. The proportionate share used at the June 30, 2018 measurement date was 0.0074472. The proportionate share used at the June 30, 2017 measurement date was 0.0074549.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$783,253, which included net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. At December 31, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the 1977 Plan from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows</u> <u>of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows</u> <u>of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$1,211,106	\$ 302,243
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	223,446	0
Changes in assumptions	0	1,450,683
Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>67,886</u>	<u>19,971</u>
Total that will be recognized in pension expense (income) based on table below	1,502,438	1,772,897
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	<u>569,073</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,071,511</u>	<u>\$1,772,897</u>

Deferred outflows of resources resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the June 30, 2018 measurement date are recognized as an increase to the net pension asset in the year ending December 31, 2019. Deferred inflows of resources resulting from the differences between projected and actual investment earnings on Plan investments are amortized over an 8 year period. A change in an employer's proportionate share: represents the change as of the current year measurement date versus the prior year measurement date, and is amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of the plan. The difference between an employer's contributions and the employer's proportionate share of the collective contributions is amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of the plan. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$485,580
2020	(51,202)
2021	(449,785)
2022	(357,030)
2023	(146,147)
Thereafter	<u>248,125</u>
Total	<u>\$(270,459)</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

The total aggregate amounts, for all City plans, of employer’s pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expenditures for the period associated with net pension liabilities is as follows:

Plan Description	Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Pension Expenditures	Deferred Inflows	Deferred Outflows
1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan	\$ 6,776,325	\$ (278,746)	\$ -	\$ -
Public Employees' Retirement Fund	5,256,928	945,348	849,831	974,994
1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund	<u>(654,692)</u>	<u>783,253</u>	<u>1,772,897</u>	<u>2,071,511</u>
Total Aggregate Amounts	<u>\$ 11,378,561</u>	<u>\$ 1,449,855</u>	<u>\$ 2,622,728</u>	<u>\$ 3,046,505</u>

8. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description

The City of Greenwood Retiree Healthcare Plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the City of Greenwood through the City's self-insurance fund. Indiana Code 5-10-8 gives the unit the authority to establish and amend the plan. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided and Funding Policy

General employees are eligible for retiree health care benefits until Medicare eligibility if they are members of Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF) and they meet the following requirements:

1. Age 55 with 20 years of service
2. Rule of 85 (total age and service) with a minimum age of 55 and at least 20 years of service

Public safety employees are eligible for retiree health care benefits until Medicare eligibility upon reaching age 52 with 20 years of service.

Retiree Cost Sharing

Retirees are responsible for 50% of the medical, dental, and vision premiums until age 65, at which point they are no longer eligible to remain on the City’s plan.

Explicit Subsidy

The City subsidizes 50% of the cost of medical, dental, and vision premiums until age 65. For three current disabled retirees, the City is subsidizing the same amount as active employees until they reach age 65, as shown above. Going forward, employees retiring due to disabilities will not be allowed to participate in the City’s health coverage.

Spouse Benefit

Spouses of retirees are eligible to enroll in the City’s health plans until age 65 with the same subsidy as the retiree. If a retiree dies prior to the retiree or spouse reaching Medicare eligibility, the spouse will be able to continue subsidized coverage for the earlier of 2 years or upon reaching Medicare eligibility. Surviving spouses of active employees are eligible for COBRA coverage.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At December 31, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Active employees with coverage	256
Retirees	<u>10</u>
	<u><u>266</u></u>

Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$9,599,947 was measured as of December 31, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.25 percent per year
Salary increases	2.25 percent, average, including inflation
Discount rate	4.11 percent as of December 31, 2018 and 3.44% as of January 1, 2018
Mortality	Healthy Retirees: SOA RPH-2018 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2018 Disabled Retirees: SOA RPH-2018 Disabled Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2018
Health Care Trend Rates	The current health care trend rate starts at an initial rate of 8.00%, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.50%.

The discount rate was based on a yield for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds (Bond Buyer Go 20) with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale).

The healthcare coverage election rate was 70% for active employees with current coverage, and 100% for inactive employees with current coverage.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB <u>Liability</u>
Balance at January 1, 2018	\$ 9,528,808
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	541,055
Interest	343,218
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(626,353)
Benefit payments	<u>(186,781)</u>
Net changes	<u>71,139</u>
Balance at December 31, 2018	<u><u>\$ 9,599,947</u></u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City’s total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.11 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.11 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(3.11%)</u>	Discount Rate <u>(4.11%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(5.11%)</u>
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 10,548,239	\$ 9,599,947	\$ 8,732,735

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City’s total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7.0 percent decreasing to 3.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9 percent decreasing to 5.5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease <u>(7.0% decreasing to 3.5%)</u>	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates <u>(8.0% decreasing to 4.5%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(9.0% decreasing to 5.5%)</u>
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 8,447,169	\$ 9,599,947	\$ 10,963,124

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$821,638. At December 31, 2018, the City reported deferred inflow of resources as follows: The City did not have any deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB.

	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in assumptions	\$ (563,718)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended December 31:	
2019	\$ (62,635)
2020	(62,635)
2021	(62,635)
2022	(62,635)
2023	(62,635)
Thereafter	(250,543)

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

9. Commitments and Contingencies

Various claims and lawsuits are pending against the City. At December 31, 2018, no material claims or lawsuits were pending against the City.

At December 31, 2018, the City had unspent bond proceeds in governmental activities of approximately \$10.4 million. The City also had \$350,000 of internal transfers for construction projects that were committed at December 31, 2018. The City had significant construction commitments at December 31, 2018, comprised of the following:

Governmental Activities:	Project	Expended to	Interest/Transfers	Committed
	Authorization	December 31, 2018	Designated for Project	
Freedom Park Aquatic Center	\$ 9,194,700	\$ 9,212,818	\$ 18,118	\$ -
Worthsville Road Expansion	21,485,000	18,286,044	101,935	3,300,891
Fire Trucks	1,266,500	1,238,028	-	28,472
2017 LIT-Local Income Tax	1,806,000	1,797,771	2,681	10,910
Building Corporation II	4,013,500	3,765,327	21,661	269,834
2018 Lease Rental Bonds CCD	4,970,000	1,204,260	370,674	4,136,414
2018 ES TIF Revenue Bonds	5,670,000	2,726,407	30,642	2,974,235
Total	\$ 48,405,700	\$ 38,230,655	\$ 545,711	\$ 10,720,756

10. Tax Abatements

The City negotiates property tax abatement agreements on an individual basis. Each agreement was negotiated under Indiana Code 6-1.1-12 allowing localities to abate property taxes for a variety of economic development purposes, including business relocation, retention, and expansion. The abatements may be granted to any business located within or promising to relocate to a local government's geographic area. The City currently grants up to a ten-year abatement for real property improvements.

The City has not made any commitments as part of the agreements other than to reduce taxes. Tax abatements are based on a percentage reduction to the assessed valuation of the property and are approved by a resolution passed by City Council. For real and personal property, a Statement of Benefits must be provided by the prospective recipient.

Each year, the recipient must submit a CF1 to show compliance to the original plan. City Council reviews for compliance and make a determination to continue benefits or not. If Council votes in non-compliance, or the company does not submit the appropriate forms, the County is notified and the abatement is removed for failure to comply.

The City is not subject to any tax abatement agreements entered into by other governmental entities. The City has chosen to disclose information about some of its tax abatement agreements individually. It established a quantitative threshold of 10 percent of the total dollar amount of taxes abated during 2018.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, the City had tax abatement agreements with twenty five entities totaling \$17,289,972, including the following tax abatement agreements that each exceeded 10 percent of the total amount abated:

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

- \$2,787,180 in tax abatements to a real estate investment and management company to sell and manage properties in the City to spur growth and economic development.
- \$2,261,738 in tax abatements to a real estate investment and management company to sell and manage properties in the City to spur growth and economic development.
- \$3,458,362 in tax abatements to a real estate investment and management company to sell and manage properties in the City to spur growth and economic development.
- \$2,004,371 in tax abatements to a real estate investment and management company to sell and manage properties in the City to spur growth and economic development.

11. New Accounting Standards

The City has implemented the following standards for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018:

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement 45 and requires governments to report a liability on the face of the financial statements for the OPEB that they provide. Statement 75 requires governments in all types of OPEB plans to present more extensive note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI) about their OPEB liabilities. Among the new note disclosures is a description of the effect on the reported OPEB liability of using a discount rate and a healthcare cost trend rate that are one percentage point higher and one percentage point lower than assumed by the government. The new RSI includes a schedule showing the causes of increases and decreases in the OPEB liability and a schedule comparing a government's actual OPEB contributions to its contribution requirements. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. The implementation of this Statement resulted in a restatement of beginning net position in the amount of \$10,155,161. See Note 8 for additional information.

In March 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits). This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. The implementation of this GASB pronouncement had no impact on the City.

In May 2017, the GASB issued Statement 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues. This Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. It also provides guidance on accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. The implementation of this GASB pronouncement had no impact on the City.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

Accounting standards that the City is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on future financial statements include:

In November 2016, the GASB issued statement 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by establishing uniform criteria for governments to recognize and measure certain AROs, including obligations that may not have been previously reported. This Statement also will enhance the decision-usefulness of the information provided to financial statement users by requiring disclosures related to those AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2019. Management has not determined what impact, if any, this statement will have on its financial statements.

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. This Statement establishes standards of accounting and financial reporting for fiduciary activities. The principal objective of this Statement is to enhance the consistency and comparability of fiduciary activity reporting by state and local governments. This Statement also is intended to improve the usefulness of fiduciary activity information primarily for assessing the accountability of governments in their roles as fiduciaries. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2019. Management has not determined what impact, if any, this statement will have on its financial statements.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement 87, Leases. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2020. Management has not determined the impact on the City's financial statements.

GASB 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt*. In March 2018, the GASB issued Statement 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. This Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences,

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2018

significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2019. Management has not determined the impact on the City's financial statements.

GASB 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred*. In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5–22 of Statement No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2020. Management has not determined what impact, if any, this statement will have on its financial statements.

GASB 90, *Majority Equity Interest- an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61*. In August 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 90 *Majority Equity Interest*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged only in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value.

This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired a 100 percent equity interest in the component unit. Transactions presented in flows statements of the component unit in that circumstance should include only transactions that occurred subsequent to the acquisition. The requirements of this Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending December 31, 2019. Management has not determined what impact, if any, this statement will have on its financial statements.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Budgetary Basis</u>	<u>Variance</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues:				
General Property Taxes	\$ 10,886,257	\$ 10,886,257	\$ 10,826,895	\$ (59,362)
Other Local Taxes	8,862,495	8,862,495	9,259,308	396,813
Franchise Fees	330,000	330,000	338,057	8,057
Licenses and Permits	537,750	537,750	389,172	(148,578)
Fines and Forfeitures	204,850	204,850	162,687	(42,163)
Other	3,163,500	3,163,500	3,478,005	314,505
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 23,984,852</u>	<u>\$ 23,984,852</u>	<u>\$ 24,454,124</u>	<u>\$ 469,272</u>
Expenditures:				
Mayor's Office	\$ 506,168	\$ 525,131	\$ 446,767	\$ 78,364
Fleet Maintenance	284,349	285,753	235,843	49,910
Economic Development Commission	19,850	25,679	14,707	10,972
Community Development Services	837,111	838,263	822,073	16,190
Redevelopment Commission	30,350	32,704	18,336	14,368
Information Technology	546,708	546,945	456,211	90,734
Human Resources	132,500	134,466	107,380	27,086
Clerk's Office	115,945	115,945	110,384	5,561
Controller's Office	302,305	302,908	276,815	26,093
City Court	491,218	507,218	444,251	62,967
Common Council	173,505	173,505	144,655	28,850
Board of Public Works and Safety	5,351,405	5,800,694	5,435,588	365,106
Police Department	5,930,160	6,029,896	5,757,694	272,202
Police Merit Commission	35,450	35,450	21,871	13,579
Law Department	249,809	251,029	186,168	64,861
Parks and Recreation	2,458,319	2,551,907	2,515,719	36,188
Fire Department	6,502,849	6,557,892	6,535,075	22,817
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 23,968,001</u>	<u>\$ 24,715,385</u>	<u>\$ 23,529,537</u>	<u>\$ 1,185,848</u>

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Basis and GAAP Basis:

Source / (Use) of Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)	\$ 924,587
Current year non-budgeted activities treated as revenue for financial reporting purposes but not as a budgetary inflows.	(324,431)
Current year non-budgeted transfers treated as other financing sources for financial reporting purposes but not as a budgetary inflows.	1,182,602
Current year non-budgeted activities treated as expenditures for financial reporting purposes but not as a budgetary outflow.	(532,801)
Current year non-budgeted transfers treated as other financing uses for financial reporting purposes but not as a budgetary outflow.	<u>(4,670)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance (GAAP Basis)	<u>\$ 1,245,287</u>

See accompanying note to the required supplementary information.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
DECEMBER 31, 2018

ADOPTED BUDGET

Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. The City and many other governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons.

The City adheres to the following procedures in establishing the operating budget:

On or before August 31 of each year, the City Controller submits to the City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year beginning the following January 1. Prior to adoption, the budget is advertised and public hearings are conducted by the Common Council to obtain taxpayer comments. In September of each year, the City Council through the passage of an ordinance approves the budget for the next year. Copies of the budget ordinance and the advertisement for funds for which property taxes are levied are sent to the Indiana Department of Local Government Finance. The budget becomes legally enacted after the City receives approval of the Indiana Department of Local Government Finance.

An annual budget, including debt service requirements, is legally adopted for the General Fund on a cash basis of accounting, which is not consistent with Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The City does not have a legally adopted budget for revenues. However, the City does estimate revenues on a cash basis of accounting. Certain expenditures, other financing sources, administrative costs, indirect costs, and transfers are not budgeted. Therefore, a reconciliation is presented on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule to reconcile the Budgetary Basis revenues and expenditures to the GAAP Basis revenues and expenditures. Management control and the legal level of control for the General Fund budget are maintained at the departmental level.

The City Council must approve any additional appropriations to the budget, which are then forwarded to the Department of Local Government and Finance for approval. The City Controller has the authority, without City Council approval, to transfer appropriation balances from one account to another within a departmental series. Any appropriation transfers between departmental account series require both City Controller and City Council approval. Supplemental appropriations of \$747,384 were approved by the City Council. The reported budgetary data includes amendments made during the year. At the close of each fiscal year, any appropriated balance in the General Fund lapses to fund balance.

Formal budgetary integration is required by state statute and is employed as a management control device. The Capital Project fund of the City is budgeted at a project level and as such a budgetary comparison schedule is not presented for that fund. An annual budget was legally adopted for the following funds:

Major Governmental Funds:

- General Fund
- Debt Service Fund

Non-major Governmental Funds:

- Road & Street Fund
- Adult Probation Services Fund
- Clerks Record Perpetuation Fund

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
December 31, 2018

SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

<u>1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan:</u>	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability	\$ 6,776,325	\$ 7,423,364	\$ 7,329,932	\$ 7,528,455	\$ 7,282,098
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	-	-	-	-	-
Plan's Net pension Liability	<u>\$ 6,776,325</u>	<u>\$ 7,423,364</u>	<u>\$ 7,329,932</u>	<u>\$ 7,528,455</u>	<u>\$ 7,282,098</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Covered Payroll	-	59,082	57,405	55,777	54,713
Plan's Net pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll	N/A	12564.51%	12768.80%	13497.42%	13309.63%

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY

<u>1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan:</u>	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability					
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	\$ 7,423,364	\$ 7,329,932	\$ 7,528,455	\$ 7,282,098	\$ 7,403,917
Service Cost	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	249,083	270,132	270,299	264,237	255,426
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(267,123)	120,818	50,060	(186,972)	-
Changes of Assumptions	(260,706)	73,061	(157,226)	549,535	-
Benefit Payments	(368,293)	(370,579)	(361,656)	(380,443)	(377,245)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	<u>(647,039)</u>	<u>93,432</u>	<u>(198,523)</u>	<u>246,357</u>	<u>(121,819)</u>
Total Pension Liability - Ending	<u>\$ 6,776,325</u>	<u>\$ 7,423,364</u>	<u>\$ 7,329,932</u>	<u>\$ 7,528,455</u>	<u>\$ 7,282,098</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions - Employer	368,293	370,579	361,656	380,443	377,245
Contributions - Member	-	-	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	-	-	-	-
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions	(368,293)	(370,579)	(361,656)	(380,443)	(377,245)
Administrative Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	-	-	-	-	-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
City Net Pension Liability - Ending	<u>\$ 6,776,325</u>	<u>\$ 7,423,364</u>	<u>\$ 7,329,932</u>	<u>\$ 7,528,455</u>	<u>\$ 7,282,098</u>

Note - Information prior to 2014 is not available. The information above is presented for as many years as available. The Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.

Note - Contributions - Employer and Benefit Payments reflected in this schedule are based on the City's fiscal year ended December 31, 2018.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
 December 31, 2018

SCHEDULE OF STATUTORILY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTIONS

<u>1925 Police Officers' Pension Plan:</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Statutorily determined contribution	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 484,420	\$ 454,807	\$ 390,734
Contributions in relation to the statutorily determined contribution	<u>368,293</u>	<u>366,243</u>	<u>379,010</u>	<u>380,443</u>	<u>377,245</u>	<u>370,968</u>	<u>464,870</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>\$ 107,175</u>	<u>\$ 83,839</u>	<u>\$ (74,136)</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 59,082	\$ 59,082	\$ 57,405	\$ 55,777	\$ 54,713	\$ 53,670	N/A
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	619.89%	619.89%	660.24%	682.08%	689.50%	691.20%	N/A

N/A - Information not available

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date:

Actuarially determined Total Pension Liability is calculated as of December 31, 2018.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Amortization method Level Dollar

Mortality RP-2014 with MP-2014 removed and generational mortality improvement using Scale MP-2018

Cost of Living Adjustments 2.25%

Salary increases N/A

Discount Rate 4.10%

Note - Information prior to 2011 was not available. The information above is presented for as many years as available. The Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

Public Employees' Retirement Fund:	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.155%	0.145%	0.143%	0.142%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 5,256,928	\$ 6,488,869	\$ 6,501,776	\$ 5,766,007
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 7,896,440	\$ 7,246,455	\$ 6,866,036	\$ 6,780,826
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	66.57%	89.55%	94.69%	85.03%
PERF Plan Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	79.70%	76.60%	75.30%	77.30%
1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund:				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset	0.745%	0.746%	0.695%	0.684%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (654,692)	\$ (114,995)	\$ 617,834	\$ (1,010,465)
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,271,875	\$ 6,037,990	\$ 5,375,220	\$ 5,100,896
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-10.44%	-1.90%	11.49%	-19.81%
1977 Plan Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability/Asset	102.00%	100.30%	98.20%	103.20%

Note: The City implemented GASB No. 68 in fiscal year 2015. The information above is presented for as many years as available. The Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 year end that occurred within the City's fiscal year.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - MULTIPLE EMPLOYER PLANS
 SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
 LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

Public Employees' Retirement Fund:

	Contractually Required Contributions	City Contributions related to the Contractually required contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	City's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll
2015	\$ 759,451	\$ 759,451	\$ -	\$ 6,780,826	11.20%
2016	787,216	787,216	-	7,020,085	11.21%
2017	827,377	827,377	-	7,229,469	11.44%
2018	882,278	882,278	-	7,896,440	11.17%

1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund:

	Contractually Required Contributions	City Contributions related to the Contractually required contributions	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	City's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll
2015	\$ 1,069,280	\$ 1,069,280	\$ -	\$ 5,100,896	20.96%
2016	1,119,065	1,119,065	-	5,646,811	19.82%
2017	1,047,367	1,047,367	-	5,828,069	17.97%
2018	1,097,584	1,097,584	-	6,271,875	17.50%

Note: The City implemented GASB No. 68 in fiscal year 2015. The information above is presented for as many years as available. The Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years.

Note: Covered payroll for 2015 for the purposes of this schedule was determined as of the Plan's June 30 year end that occurred within the City's fiscal year. Covered payroll for 2016 and 2017 for the purposes of this schedule was determined as of the City's fiscal year end of December 31st. City Contributions were determined as of the City's fiscal year end of December 31st.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S TOTAL OPEB
 LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Total OPEB liability calculation:	
Service Cost	\$ 541,055
Interest	343,218
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(626,353)
Benefit payments	<u>(186,781)</u>
Net change in total OPEB liability	71,139
Total OPEB Liability - beginning	<u>9,528,808</u>
Total OPEB Liability - ending	<u>\$ 9,599,947</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ -</u>
Total OPEB Liability - ending	<u>\$ 9,599,947</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as % of total OPEB liability	0%
Covered payroll	<u>\$ 15,190,854</u>
Total OPEB liability as a % fo covered payroll	63.2%

Notes to Schedule:

This is the first year the total OPEB liability was calculated based on GASB 75
 Information is presented for all years available

No assets are accumulated in this trust, as defined by GASB, to pay related benefits

Changes in assumptions each year include the change in the discount rate. The discount rate at
 December 31, 2017 was 3.44% and 4.11% at December 31, 2018

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds from specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, major capital projects, or proprietary funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Parks Non-Reverting Fund is restricted to expenditures for the parks recreational programs. The revenues generated for this fund are from the fees collected for the programs.

Adult Probation Services Fund is used to administer the adult probation services of the City. This fund is supported by fees collected from the participants.

Airport Blvd TIF Fund was created on November 13, 2001 as an expansion of 25 acres to the original TIF Eastside District. This fund was for the reconstruction and maintenance of Airport Boulevard. The fund receives incremental property tax dollars from the 25 acre expansion.

Cabela's TIF Fund was created to provide infrastructure and support for a private investment by Cabela's Retail, Inc. mega store. Revenues for this fund are received from property tax dollars within the tax increment district.

Clerks Record Perpetuation Fund is used for the preservation of records and the improvement of record keeping systems and equipment. Revenue received by the Clerk for the copying or transmitting of court related documents, document storage fees and administrative costs for collecting probation user fees are deposited into this fund.

Courts Fund is the Greenwood City Court's fund for bail bonds, user fees collected from various court programs and property seizures from arrests are deposited into this fund.

Donations Fund is used to account for contributions from various organizations and individuals. The use of these resources is restricted to a particular function of the City by each donor.

Downtown TIF Fund was created on April 8, 2014 pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14 and 36-7-14-39. The Zone is set to expire within 25 years. This area was created to improve infrastructure within the downtown and central areas of the City to revitalize the district and encourage economic development.

Fry Road TIF Fund was created on December 28, 1998 pursuant to the Indiana Code, 36-7-14 and 36-7-25. The Zone is set to expire within 30 years. This area was created to provide and improve infrastructure to encourage economic development.

Grants Fund is used to account for grant resources received from various local, state and federal agencies and organizations. The use of these resources is restricted to a particular function of the City by each grantor.

Independent Engineering Fund is a special fund to administer monies received for independent engineering fees regarding outside reviews of development plans.

Police Equipment & Education Fund was established to be used for the purchase, repair and maintenance of Police Department equipment and for the training of Police Department Personnel. Monies received from unrestricted donations are deposited into this fund.

Road & Street Fund is mainly supported by highway tax distributions from the State. This fund is restricted to the construction and maintenance of streets and alleys.

Greenwood Community Development Corporation Fund was established to encourage, support, and assist in the economic and redevelopment of the City through activities and projects designed to stimulate capital investment, revitalization and improvement of public and other spaces throughout the City.

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Special Revenue					
	Parks Non-Reverting	Adult Probation Services	Airport Blvd TIF	Cabela's TIF	Clerks Record Perpetuation	Courts
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	292,164	353,286	10,785	36,963	134,293	623,254
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables	-	11,066	-	-	2,015	1,001
Inventories (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>\$ 292,164</u>	<u>\$ 364,352</u>	<u>\$ 10,785</u>	<u>\$ 36,963</u>	<u>\$ 136,308</u>	<u>\$ 624,255</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balance						
Accounts Payable	2,070	4,531	-	-	-	5,815
Accrued Payroll	1,309	10,147	-	-	245	-
Deposits Payable	1,203	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>4,582</u>	<u>14,678</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>5,815</u>
Deferred Inflows:						
Unavailable Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	287,582	-	10,785	36,963	-	618,440
Committed	-	-	-	-	136,063	-
Assigned	-	349,674	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balance	<u>287,582</u>	<u>349,674</u>	<u>10,785</u>	<u>36,963</u>	<u>136,063</u>	<u>618,440</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 292,164</u>	<u>\$ 364,352</u>	<u>\$ 10,785</u>	<u>\$ 36,963</u>	<u>\$ 136,308</u>	<u>\$ 624,255</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Special Revenue					
	Donations	Downtown TIF	Fry Road TIF	Grants	Independent Engineering	Police Equipment & Education
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	220,438	1,430,399	843,811	99,048	276,627	132,652
Investments	58,636	-	1,514,092	-	-	-
Receivables	170	555	-	3,546	17,892	3,723
Inventories (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>\$ 279,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,430,954</u>	<u>\$ 2,357,903</u>	<u>\$ 102,594</u>	<u>\$ 294,519</u>	<u>\$ 136,375</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balance						
Accounts Payable	-	19,404	690	-	26,248	-
Accrued Payroll	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>19,404</u>	<u>690</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26,248</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred Inflows:						
Unavailable Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	168,227	1,411,550	2,357,213	102,594	-	-
Committed	111,017	-	-	-	-	4,398
Assigned	-	-	-	-	268,271	131,977
Total Fund Balance	<u>279,244</u>	<u>1,411,550</u>	<u>2,357,213</u>	<u>102,594</u>	<u>268,271</u>	<u>136,375</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 279,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,430,954</u>	<u>\$ 2,357,903</u>	<u>\$ 102,594</u>	<u>\$ 294,519</u>	<u>\$ 136,375</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Special Revenue				Total
	Traffic Deferral	Worthsville Road TIF	Road & Street	Greenwood Community Development Corporation	
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	40,699	5,098	3,122,656	52,775	7,674,948
Investments	-	-	2,497,698	-	4,070,426
Receivables	5,382	-	7,449	-	52,799
Inventories (at cost)	-	-	91,016	-	91,016
Total Assets	<u>\$ 46,081</u>	<u>\$ 5,098</u>	<u>\$ 5,718,819</u>	<u>\$ 52,775</u>	<u>\$ 11,889,189</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balance					
Accounts Payable	-	-	29,290	-	88,048
Accrued Payroll	-	-	38,033	-	49,734
Deposits Payable	-	-	-	-	1,203
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>67,323</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>138,985</u>
Deferred Inflows:					
Unavailable Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable	-	-	91,016	-	91,016
Restricted	46,081	5,098	5,560,480	-	10,605,013
Committed	-	-	-	47,890	299,368
Assigned	-	-	-	4,885	754,807
Total Fund Balance	<u>46,081</u>	<u>5,098</u>	<u>5,651,496</u>	<u>52,775</u>	<u>11,750,204</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 46,081</u>	<u>\$ 5,098</u>	<u>\$ 5,718,819</u>	<u>\$ 52,775</u>	<u>\$ 11,889,189</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
 AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	<u>Special Revenue</u>				
	<u>Parks Non-Reverting</u>	<u>Adult Probation Services</u>	<u>Airport Blvd TIF</u>	<u>Cabela's TIF</u>	<u>Clerks Record Perpetuation</u>
Revenues:					
General Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,730	\$ -	\$ -
Other Local Taxes	55	-	-	-	-
State Shared Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Income	3,069	3,920	84	312	1,401
Licenses and Permits	884,305	22,637	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	-	508,383	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	79,171	-	-	-
Other	2,205	-	-	-	35,334
Total Revenue	<u>889,634</u>	<u>614,111</u>	<u>1,814</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>36,735</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Personnel Services	327,391	445,889	-	-	18,028
Contractual Services	-	37,612	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies	-	31,867	-	-	-
Other Services and Charges	547,026	11,756	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	2,828	-	-	-
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and Debt Issuance Costs	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>874,417</u>	<u>529,952</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,028</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>15,217</u>	<u>84,159</u>	<u>1,814</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>18,707</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	15,217	84,159	1,814	312	18,707
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	272,365	265,515	8,971	36,651	117,356
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 287,582</u>	<u>\$ 349,674</u>	<u>\$ 10,785</u>	<u>\$ 36,963</u>	<u>\$ 136,063</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
 AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Special Revenue					
	Courts	Donations	Downtown TIF	Fry Road TIF	Grants	Independent Engineering
Revenues:						
General Property Taxes	\$ -	-	\$ 207,342	\$ 1,052,417	\$ -	\$ -
Other Local Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Shared Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Income	2,890	492	11,397	30,096	6,808	1,879
Licenses and Permits	1,724,259	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	1,108,820	-	697,175	-
Other	19,144	189,613	-	-	5,532	103,804
Total Revenue	<u>1,746,293</u>	<u>190,105</u>	<u>1,327,559</u>	<u>1,082,513</u>	<u>709,515</u>	<u>105,683</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Personnel Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contractual Services	-	10,436	352,750	304,961	41,237	97,390
Materials and Supplies	-	8,158	-	-	566	-
Other Services and Charges	1,702,679	12,176	-	-	42,862	(1,876)
Capital Outlay	-	-	397,443	1,995,296	807,589	-
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement	-	-	-	315,000	-	-
Interest and Debt Issuance Costs	-	-	-	99,897	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>1,702,679</u>	<u>30,770</u>	<u>750,193</u>	<u>2,715,154</u>	<u>892,254</u>	<u>95,514</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>43,614</u>	<u>159,335</u>	<u>577,366</u>	<u>(1,632,641)</u>	<u>(182,739)</u>	<u>10,169</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	-	-	-	6,166	-	-
Transfers Out	(15,080)	-	(100,000)	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(15,080)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(100,000)</u>	<u>6,166</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	28,534	159,335	477,366	(1,626,475)	(182,739)	10,169
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	589,906	119,909	934,184	3,983,688	285,333	258,102
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 618,440</u>	<u>\$ 279,244</u>	<u>\$ 1,411,550</u>	<u>\$ 2,357,213</u>	<u>\$ 102,594</u>	<u>\$ 268,271</u>

CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
 AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Special Revenue					Total
	Police Equipment & Education	Traffic Deferral	Worthsville Road TIF	Road & Street	Greenwood Community Development Corporation	
Revenues:						
General Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,070	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,266,559
Other Local Taxes	-	-	-	942,047	-	942,102
State Shared Revenue	-	-	-	3,437,893	-	3,437,893
Investment Income	1,163	124	28	62,213	-	125,876
Licenses and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	2,631,201
Fines and Forfeitures	-	45,957	-	-	-	554,340
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	1,885,166
Other	74,068	-	-	48,334	74,249	552,283
Total Revenue	75,231	46,081	5,098	4,490,487	74,249	11,395,420
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Personnel Services	-	-	-	1,622,673	-	2,413,981
Contractual Services	44,126	-	-	7,100	69,732	965,344
Materials and Supplies	27,857	-	-	577,854	-	646,302
Other Services and Charges	-	-	-	50,612	-	2,365,235
Capital Outlay	26,125	-	-	2,029,818	-	5,259,099
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement	-	-	-	126,667	-	441,667
Interest and Debt Issuance Costs	-	-	-	10,336	-	110,233
Total Expenditures	98,108	-	-	4,425,060	69,732	12,201,861
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures:	(22,877)	46,081	5,098	65,427	4,517	(806,441)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-	-	8,650	-	8,650
Transfers In	15,080	-	-	-	74,378	95,624
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	(71,402)	(186,482)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	15,080	-	-	8,650	2,976	(82,208)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(7,797)	46,081	5,098	74,077	7,493	(888,649)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	144,172	-	-	5,577,419	45,282	12,638,853
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 136,375	\$ 46,081	\$ 5,098	\$ 5,651,496	\$ 52,775	\$ 11,750,204

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
 ROAD & STREET FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Revenues:			
Other Local Taxes	\$ 4,117,076	\$ 4,425,887	\$ 308,811
Other	14,000	115,225	101,225
Total Revenues	<u>4,131,076</u>	<u>4,541,112</u>	<u>410,036</u>
Expenditures:			
Personal Services	1,832,526	# 1,621,571	210,955
Materials and Supplies	673,143	# 599,847	73,296
Other Services and Charges	269,614	# 183,969	85,645
Capital Outlays	2,516,000	# 2,029,818	486,182
Total Expenditures	<u>5,291,283</u>	<u>4,435,205</u>	<u>856,078</u>
Source (Use) of Fund Balance	<u>\$ (1,160,207)</u>	<u>\$ 105,907</u>	<u>\$ 1,266,114</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
 ADULT PROBATION SERVICES FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Revenues:			
Other	\$ 703,007	\$ 609,653	\$ (93,354)
Total Revenues	<u>703,007</u>	<u>609,653</u>	<u>(93,354)</u>
Expenditures:			
Personal Services	498,798	444,032	54,766
Materials and Supplies	37,500	31,867	5,633
Other Services and Charges	70,569	56,125	14,444
Capital Outlays	15,000	2,828	12,172
Total Expenditures	<u>621,867</u>	<u>534,852</u>	<u>87,015</u>
Source (Use) of Fund Balance	<u>\$ 81,140</u>	<u>\$ 74,801</u>	<u>\$ (6,339)</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
 CLERKS RECORD PERPETUATION FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Revenues:			
Licenses and Permits	\$ 39,309	\$ 37,205	\$ (2,104)
Total Revenues	<u>39,309</u>	<u>37,205</u>	<u>(2,104)</u>
Expenditures:			
Personal Services	20,757	18,140	2,617
Total Expenditures	<u>20,757</u>	<u>18,140</u>	<u>2,617</u>
Source (Use) of Fund Balance	<u>\$ 18,552</u>	<u>\$ 19,065</u>	<u>\$ 513</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
 DEBT SERVICE FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Revenues:			
General Property Taxes	\$ 704,245	\$ 711,092	\$ 6,847
Other Taxes	400,319	411,245	10,926
Other	126	2,868	2,742
Total Revenues	<u>1,104,690</u>	<u>1,125,205</u>	<u>20,515</u>
Expenditures:			
Other Services and Charges	1,594,737	1,428,569	166,168
Total Expenditures	<u>1,594,737</u>	<u>1,428,569</u>	<u>166,168</u>
Source (Use) of Fund Balance	<u>\$ (490,047)</u>	<u>\$ (303,364)</u>	<u>\$ 186,683</u>

Nonmajor Enterprise Fund

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds are used to account for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of governmental facilities and services, which are entirely or predominantly self-supported by user charges. The operations of Proprietary Funds are accounted for in such manner as to show a profit or loss similar to comparable private enterprises.

Aviation Fund

The Aviation Fund is used to account for the Greenwood Municipal Airport operations. Revenues are derived principally from hangar and terminal building rental, landing fees and fuel surcharges.

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Aviation</u>
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 648,888
Accounts and Other Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles	15,314
Inventories, at Cost	30,529
Prepays, Deposits, and Other	5,337
Total Current Assets	<u>700,068</u>
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets (at cost):	
Land	3,141,885
Construction in Progress	65,875
Buildings	3,313,546
Improvements Other than Buildings	788,829
Infrastructure	8,464,393
Machinery & Equipment	210,715
Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(6,926,007)</u>
Net Capital Assets	<u>9,059,236</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>9,059,236</u>
Total Assets	<u>9,759,304</u>
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	7,942
Due To Other Funds	12,500
Accrued Payroll	16,054
Unearned Revenue	16,191
Deposit Payable	33,321
Current Portion of Long-Term Liabilities	<u>13,464</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>99,472</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>99,472</u>
NET POSITION	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	9,045,772
Restricted for:	
Capital Projects	-
Unrestricted	614,060
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 9,659,832</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Aviation</u>
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for Services	\$ 1,133,057
Other	11,662
Total Operating Revenues	<u>1,144,719</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Personnel Services	306,972
Supplies and Materials	475,132
Other Services and Charges	179,082
Depreciation	292,348
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,253,534</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(108,815)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	-
Interest Expense	(533)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>(533)</u>
Income Before Transfers and Contributions	<u>(109,348)</u>
Change in Net Position	(109,348)
Total Net Position - Beginning	9,769,180
Total Net Position - Ending	<u>\$ 9,659,832</u>

**CITY OF GREENWOOD, INDIANA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Aviation</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 1,133,784
Receipts from Other Operating Sources	11,662
Payments to Employees	(300,301)
Payments to Suppliers	<u>(650,447)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>194,698</u>
 Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:	
Acquisition and Construction of Property, Plant and Equipment	(28,863)
Principal Paid on Long-Term Debt	(13,199)
Interest Paid on Long-Term Obligations	<u>(533)</u>
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(42,595)</u>
 Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	152,103
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	<u>496,785</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	<u>\$ 648,888</u>
 Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>\$ (108,815)</u>
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	292,348
Change in Assets and Liabilities:	
Accounts and Other Receivables	727
Inventories	15,191
Accounts Payable	(11,424)
Accrued Payroll	<u>6,671</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>303,513</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used For) Operating Activities	<u>\$ 194,698</u>
 Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:	
Transfer of Capital Assets	37,012

Statistical Section

This part of the City of Greenwood's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the Financial Statements, Note Disclosures, and Required Supplementary Information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	94
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, property tax.	98
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	111
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	132
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the city provides and the activities it performs.	135

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The city implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2013. Schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Net Position by Component
As of December 31st (Unaudited)
(accrual basis of accounting)

Schedule 1

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Governmental activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 153,768,215	\$ 146,399,015	\$ 142,320,751	\$ 135,143,824	\$ 130,275,115
Restricted for:					
Debt Service	4,401,671	4,803,983	4,027,516	3,941,958	2,158,460
Capital Projects	32,307,376	30,704,827	29,008,582	24,284,771	24,962,505
Other	1,176,843	1,171,851	1,766,465	346,996	404,422
Unrestricted	7,050,227	18,011,962	16,545,404	18,194,669	23,078,610
Total governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 198,704,332</u>	<u>\$ 201,091,638</u>	<u>\$ 193,668,718</u>	<u>\$ 181,912,218</u>	<u>\$ 180,879,112</u>
Business-type activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 151,098,415	\$ 150,612,427	\$ 154,954,599	\$ 153,808,946	\$ 155,680,656
Restricted for:					
Debt Service	1,966,175	2,003,936	2,493,863	4,734,572	9,026,994
Unrestricted	29,649,985	24,361,645	(44,422)	11,142,970	1,414,165
Total business-type activities net position	<u>\$ 182,714,575</u>	<u>\$ 176,978,008</u>	<u>\$ 157,404,040</u>	<u>\$ 169,686,488</u>	<u>\$ 166,121,815</u>
Primary government					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 304,866,630	\$ 297,011,442	\$ 297,275,350	\$ 288,952,770	\$ 285,955,771
Restricted for:					
Debt Service	6,367,846	6,807,919	6,521,379	8,676,530	11,185,454
Capital Projects	32,307,376	30,704,827	29,008,582	24,284,771	24,962,505
Other	1,176,843	1,171,851	1,766,465	346,996	404,422
Unrestricted	36,700,212	42,373,607	16,500,982	29,337,639	24,492,775
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 381,418,907</u>	<u>\$ 378,069,646</u>	<u>\$ 351,072,758</u>	<u>\$ 351,598,706</u>	<u>\$ 347,000,927</u>

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Note: The City implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2013.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Changes in Net Position
For the Last Five Fiscal Years Ended December 31st (Unaudited)
(accrual basis of accounting)

Schedule 2

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General Administration	\$ 9,844,370	\$ 14,028,459	\$ 11,362,972	\$ 6,087,811	\$ 14,342,229
Public Safety	12,894,340	13,132,060	11,881,127	11,285,786	12,644,768
Transportation and Public Works	6,893,364	6,109,689	7,384,263	6,258,751	6,132,979
Parks and Community Services	4,101,637	3,771,571	3,983,371	2,953,961	2,130,088
Economic Development	6,143,134	3,091,787	2,491,986	1,869,721	644,953
Interest and Service Charges	1,554,287	2,477,696	1,743,327	1,278,389	1,092,345
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>41,431,132</u>	<u>42,611,262</u>	<u>38,847,046</u>	<u>29,734,419</u>	<u>36,987,362</u>
Business-type activities:					
Wastewater Utility	12,663,298	10,730,886	26,199,178	10,782,987	9,457,376
Municipal Airport	1,254,067	1,357,113	1,470,829	2,165,583	1,901,531
Solid Waste	2,825,679	2,753,615	2,550,113	2,383,220	2,282,557
Stormwater Utility	4,179,898	3,413,725	4,290,283	3,425,508	2,797,673
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>20,922,942</u>	<u>18,255,339</u>	<u>34,510,403</u>	<u>18,757,298</u>	<u>16,439,137</u>
Total expenses	<u>62,354,074</u>	<u>60,866,601</u>	<u>73,357,449</u>	<u>48,491,717</u>	<u>53,426,499</u>
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services	4,730,907	5,042,536	3,479,681	1,811,200	1,353,612
Operating grants and contributions	853,438	146,159	1,083,135	157,406	88,981
Capital grants and contributions	351,336	4,308,474	4,732,642	405,449	889,741
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>5,935,681</u>	<u>9,497,169</u>	<u>9,295,458</u>	<u>2,374,055</u>	<u>2,332,334</u>
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services:					
Wastewater Utility	16,966,050	13,705,971	10,605,406	13,050,235	11,030,034
Municipal Airport	1,133,057	1,112,260	966,247	954,325	1,137,600
Solid Waste	3,122,430	2,947,504	2,227,030	3,314,416	3,166,584
Stormwater Utility	3,680,861	2,781,912	3,436,849	2,902,710	2,613,576
Operating grants and contributions	750	2,376	400	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	329,220	3,071,501	4,095,866	963,608	1,478,956
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>25,232,368</u>	<u>23,621,524</u>	<u>21,331,798</u>	<u>21,185,294</u>	<u>19,426,750</u>
Total program revenues	<u>31,168,049</u>	<u>33,118,693</u>	<u>30,627,256</u>	<u>23,559,349</u>	<u>21,759,084</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental activities	(35,495,451)	(33,114,093)	(29,551,588)	(27,360,364)	(34,655,028)
Business-type activities	4,309,426	5,366,185	(13,178,605)	2,427,996	2,987,613
Total net expense	<u>(31,186,025)</u>	<u>(27,747,908)</u>	<u>(42,730,193)</u>	<u>(24,932,368)</u>	<u>(31,667,415)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Governmental activities:					
Taxes:					
General Property Taxes	23,460,218	22,921,192	21,586,952	20,256,586	19,978,349
Other Taxes	10,969,757	10,409,273	12,564,361	8,989,410	8,813,821
State Shared Revenue	4,139,042	3,467,318	3,312,532	3,115,607	3,064,755
Investment Income	731,034	247,063	123,977	31,123	50,974
Other	2,863,255	2,427,925	2,904,165	4,423,612	4,599,188
Transfers	1,100,000	1,064,242	816,101	1,080,441	1,000,087
Total governmental activities	<u>43,263,306</u>	<u>40,537,013</u>	<u>41,308,088</u>	<u>37,896,779</u>	<u>37,507,174</u>
Business-type activities:					
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	74,855	(43)	13,969	(15,045)	-
Other	2,452,286	2,485,283	1,698,289	2,232,163	2,495,920
Transfers	(1,100,000)	(1,064,242)	(816,101)	(1,080,441)	(1,000,087)
Special Item - Extinguishment of Debt	-	12,786,785	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>1,427,141</u>	<u>14,207,783</u>	<u>896,157</u>	<u>1,136,677</u>	<u>1,495,833</u>
Total general revenues and other changes in Net Position	<u>44,690,447</u>	<u>54,744,796</u>	<u>42,204,245</u>	<u>39,033,456</u>	<u>39,003,007</u>
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities	7,767,855	7,422,920	11,756,500	10,536,415	2,852,146
Business-type activities	5,736,567	19,573,968	(12,282,448)	3,564,673	4,483,446
Total change in net position	<u>\$ 13,504,422</u>	<u>\$ 26,996,888</u>	<u>\$ (525,948)</u>	<u>\$ 14,101,088</u>	<u>\$ 7,335,592</u>

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Note: The City implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2013.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Fund balances, Governmental Funds
As of December 31st (Unaudited)
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Schedule 3

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 292,376	\$ 293,232	\$ 227,731	\$ 380,192	\$ 303,438
Restricted		-	378,943	346,996	404,422
Committed	271,421	1,593,795	1,009,641	1,114,054	321,810
Unassigned	19,168,104	16,599,587	15,091,186	13,799,083	12,297,048
Total general fund	<u>\$ 19,731,901</u>	<u>\$ 18,486,614</u>	<u>\$ 16,707,501</u>	<u>\$ 15,640,325</u>	<u>\$ 13,326,718</u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Special revenue funds					
Nonspendable	91,016	102,028	117,909	99,629	87,421
Restricted	27,371,150	30,069,784	29,254,624	24,255,395	25,206,800
Committed	299,368	287,995	565,448	4,351,876	1,731,380
Assigned	805,986	695,976	1,002,486	22,823	643,002
Capital projects funds					
Nonspendable	13,494	-	-	-	-
Restricted	16,483,825	8,896,908	5,574,003	10,065,941	18,989,782
Committed	563,448	580,818	595,569	2,343,780	144,534
Assigned	2,352	3,176,869	2,351,891	834,060	1,957,508
Debt service funds					
Restricted	5,074,011	5,476,323	4,699,856	4,614,298	2,830,800
Committed	-	13,649	512,603	496,594	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 50,704,650</u>	<u>\$ 49,300,350</u>	<u>\$ 44,674,389</u>	<u>\$ 47,084,396</u>	<u>\$ 51,591,227</u>

Note: The City implemented the modified accrual basis of accounting in 2013.
Prior periods reported under a cash basis of accounting and as such are not presented.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
For the Last Five Fiscal Years Ended December 31st (Unaudited)
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Schedule 4

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Revenues					
General Property Taxes	\$ 22,386,072	\$ 22,992,210	\$ 21,081,003	\$ 19,697,249	\$ 19,978,350
Other Local Taxes	10,672,692	10,266,476	12,241,533	9,235,369	9,077,359
Franchise Fees	335,955	344,808	349,650	362,476	411,238
State Shared Revenue	4,139,042	3,467,318	3,312,532	3,115,607	3,064,755
Investment Income	731,035	250,954	124,150	30,973	50,753
Licenses and Permits	4,696,130	5,006,767	3,412,067	1,701,298	1,241,612
Fines and Forfeitures	602,712	511,322	447,220	1,977,039	1,457,941
Intergovernmental	2,125,291	295,480	1,951,860	554,170	1,509,700
Other	2,323,715	1,546,125	2,312,092	2,015,570	2,277,913
Total revenues	<u>48,012,644</u>	<u>44,681,460</u>	<u>45,232,107</u>	<u>38,689,751</u>	<u>39,069,621</u>
Expenditures					
Current:					
Personnel Services	21,692,241	19,815,112	18,999,379	18,463,450	18,637,411
Contractual Services	4,664,262	4,122,551	4,091,913	1,820,239	1,042,828
Materials and Supplies	1,638,439	1,671,428	1,323,552	1,183,168	1,030,197
Other Services and Charges	5,222,974	5,226,261	6,154,463	5,539,063	4,186,980
Capital Outlay	16,781,206	8,668,243	11,007,927	11,664,339	27,075,933
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	5,606,775	4,699,228	4,700,892	5,561,860	4,588,148
Interest	1,517,010	1,372,209	1,479,213	1,271,270	1,361,440
Total Expenditures	<u>57,122,907</u>	<u>45,575,032</u>	<u>47,757,339</u>	<u>45,503,389</u>	<u>57,922,937</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(9,110,263)</u>	<u>(893,572)</u>	<u>(2,525,232)</u>	<u>(6,813,638)</u>	<u>(18,853,316)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Issuance of Long-Term Bonded Debt	10,640,000	5,965,000	-	3,545,414	-
Issuance of Capital Leases	-	269,364	107,401	-	1,808,832
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	19,850	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	1,687,868	1,254,990	2,139,840	2,497,091	2,421,702
Transfers Out	(587,868)	(190,748)	(1,064,840)	(1,422,091)	(1,421,615)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>11,759,850</u>	<u>7,298,606</u>	<u>1,182,401</u>	<u>4,620,414</u>	<u>2,808,919</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	2,649,587	6,405,034	(1,342,831)	(2,193,224)	(16,044,397)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	67,786,924	61,381,890	62,724,721	64,917,945	80,962,342
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 70,436,511</u>	<u>\$ 67,786,924</u>	<u>\$ 61,381,890</u>	<u>\$ 62,724,721</u>	<u>\$ 64,917,945</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	17.7%	16.5%	17.3%	20.2%	19.3%

Note: The City implemented the modified accrual basis of accounting in 2013.
Prior periods reported under a cash basis of accounting and as such are not presented.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Net Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended 31-Dec	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Less: Tax-Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value *	Total Direct Tax Rate
2009	\$ 918,787,375	\$ 960,001,360	\$ 120,526,890	\$ (593,199)	\$ 1,998,722,426	0.6331
2010	907,526,047	961,120,179	124,654,470	(10,200)	1,993,290,496	0.6218
2011	908,691,426	961,231,759	143,523,570	(301,200)	2,013,145,555	0.7122
2012	971,254,025	1,003,953,241	152,226,036	(355,353)	2,127,077,949	0.6728
2013	1,007,109,020	971,938,670	136,416,315	(182,644)	2,115,281,361	0.6962
2014	1,015,487,457	1,027,102,148	187,281,820	(361,980)	2,229,509,445	0.6609
2015	1,046,697,346	991,011,434	191,465,010	(213,726)	2,228,960,064	0.6885
2016	1,133,134,987	998,011,355	203,853,424	(932,796)	2,334,066,970	0.6732
2017	1,184,374,553	1,024,704,160	210,291,580	(932,796)	2,418,437,497	0.6902
2018	1,265,389,680	1,015,389,080	224,739,800	(552,996)	2,504,965,564	0.6620

Source: Johnson County Assessor.

Note: Property taxes are assessed based upon True Tax Value (TTV) rather than Net Assessed Value (NAV).
 Data for fiscal year 2008 was not available.

* The total taxable assessed value listed includes captured increment from Greenwood's Tax Increment Finance "TIF" Districts.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)
(rate per \$100 of net assessed value)

Fiscal Year	City of Greenwood			Overlapping Rates ^a									
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct	Johnson County	Clark Twp.	Pleasant Twp.	Clark Pleasant Comm. Sch. Corp.	Greenwood Comm. School Corp.	Center Grove Comm. Sch. Corp.	Greenwood Public Library	Johnson County Public Library	White River Twp. Fire	Johnson County Solid Waste District
2009	0.5797	0.0534	0.6331	0.2504	0.0422	0.0828	1.7014	0.8315	1.0422	0.1146	0.0847	0.2863	0.0069
2010	0.5886	0.0332	0.6218	0.2656	0.0096	0.1145	1.9236	0.8391	1.0214	0.1195	0.1093	0.2900	0.0071
2011	0.6426	0.0696	0.7122	0.2627	0.0083	0.1208	2.0551	0.8779	0.9863	0.0912	0.0678	0.2818	0.0072
2012	0.6385	0.0343	0.6728	0.2673	0.0103	0.1401	1.9594	0.8292	0.9556	0.1113	0.0703	0.2763	0.0074
2013	0.6807	0.0155	0.6962	0.2797	0.0118	0.1565	1.9577	0.8326	0.9910	0.1120	0.0710	0.3022	0.0077
2014	0.6180	0.0429	0.6609	0.3030	0.0116	0.1488	2.0137	0.7887	0.9464	0.1124	0.0701	0.2967	0.0075
2015	0.6455	0.0430	0.6885	0.3152	0.0113	0.1799	1.8990	0.8590	0.9954	0.1358	0.0708	0.3038	0.0074
2016	0.6262	0.0470	0.6732	0.3057	0.0112	0.1854	1.8911	0.8548	0.9902	0.1337	0.0696	0.2985	0.0077
2017	0.6401	0.0501	0.6902	0.3111	0.0115	0.1818	1.8435	0.8141	0.9986	0.1305	0.0704	0.3002	0.0077
2018	0.6301	0.0319	0.6620	0.3123	0.0113	0.1794	1.7334	0.7870	0.9954	0.1305	0.0698	0.3002	0.0076

Source: Indiana Department of Local Government Finance Budget Order for Johnson County & County Auditor's Abstract.

Note: The city's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the city's residents. Rates for debt service are set based on each year's requirements.

^a Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Greenwood. Not all overlapping rates apply to all Greenwood property owners; for example, although the county property tax rates apply to all city property owners, the Flood Control District rates apply only to the approximately one-third of city property owners whose property is located within that district's geographic boundaries.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Twelve Years Ago (Unaudited)

Schedule 7

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>2018</u>			<u>2006</u>		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value</u>
Greenwood Park Mall LLC/Simon Property Group	\$ 79,181,600	1	3.39%	\$ 74,000,600	1	3.74%
Duke Energy Indiana	25,122,980	2	1.08%	20,508,450	2	1.04%
Liberty Property Limited	23,536,310	3	1.01%			
LIT Industrial Limited Partnership	23,005,900	4	0.99%			
Copper Chase at Stones Crossing LLC	19,522,800	5	0.84%			
IPT Greenwood DC LLC	18,577,400	6	0.80%			
Edward Rose of Indiana	16,387,800	7	0.70%	18,089,600	3	0.91%
Nestle Waters North America INC	15,598,600	8	0.67%			
PEDCOR Investments	14,366,600	9	0.62%			
MREIC Indianapolis IN II LLC	13,937,160	10	0.60%			
Emerald Lakes Apts.				12,361,900	5	0.62%
Crossman Properties LLC				11,353,900	7	0.57%
Capreit Valle Vista Armes LP				12,992,400	4	0.66%
F S F Canterbury Park Associates				11,568,200	6	0.58%
Bayshore Apartments LLC				10,356,500	8	0.52%
Meijer Stores LP				10,221,300	9	0.52%
Target Corporation				8,879,400	10	0.45%
Total	<u>\$ 249,237,150</u>		<u>0.099497236</u>	<u>\$ 190,332,250</u>		<u>9.61%</u>

Source: Johnson County Auditor.

Note: 2006 information used for comparison purposes.

**City of Greenwood, Indiana
Property Taxes Levied and Collected
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)**

Schedule 8

Fiscal Year Ended December 31	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Prior Year Tax Levies Received	Total Property Taxes Received
		Amount Collected	Percent of Levy	Amount Collected	Amount Collected
2009	\$ 11,557,853	\$ 8,178,155	70.76%	\$ 3,571,032	\$ 11,749,187
2010	11,492,277	7,220,114	62.83%	3,689,066	10,909,180
2011	12,900,547	9,915,528	76.86%	2,248,435	12,163,963
2012	12,581,206	9,887,566	78.59%	1,812,781	11,700,347
2013	12,724,536	10,659,854	83.77%	1,464,453	12,124,307
2014	12,651,562	9,618,143	76.02%	1,924,462	11,542,605
2015	13,053,551	10,936,721	83.78%	1,080,806	12,017,527
2016	13,467,419	10,789,843	80.12%	1,558,327	12,348,170
2017	13,247,502	10,839,873	81.83%	1,359,674	12,199,547
2018	\$14,159,975	12,049,009	85.09%	1,234,464	13,283,473

Source: Johnson County Auditor and Indiana Department of Local Government Finance.

Note: Available records do not specify which prior year collections were applied against.

**City of Greenwood, Indiana
Historical Net Assessed Value
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)**

Schedule 9

Fiscal Year	Net Assessed Value
2009	\$ 1,978,010,208
2010	1,972,418,933
2011	1,959,245,987
2012	2,064,309,610
2013	2,001,436,569
2014	2,129,424,140
2015	2,090,486,441
2016	2,181,595,252
2017	2,213,653,604
2018	2,328,948,340

Source: 1782 Notice, Department of Local Government Finance.

Note: Beginning in 2002, property taxes are assessed based upon True Tax Value (TTV) rather than Net Assessed Value (NAV).

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 Detail of Net Assessed Value
 Last Seven Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 10

	Pay 2012	Pay 2013	Pay 2014	Pay 2015	Pay 2016	Pay 2017	Pay 2018
Value of Land	\$ 732,183,600	\$ 753,582,700	\$ 792,913,463	\$ 806,474,500	\$ 749,699,700	\$ 764,175,300	\$ 779,230,700
Value of Improvements	2,577,862,841	2,524,056,450	2,598,326,487	2,624,511,850	2,856,768,700	2,967,319,640	3,079,054,000
Total Value of Real Estate	3,310,046,441	3,277,639,150	3,391,239,950	3,430,986,350	3,606,468,400	3,731,494,940	3,858,284,700
Reductions to Taxable Assessed Value:							
Standard Deduction	(569,093,100)	(578,283,480)	(561,414,240)	(579,960,180)	(594,714,840)	(606,837,264)	(621,101,700)
Supplemental Standard Deduction	(395,609,050)	(402,109,313)	(395,819,177)	(415,913,048)	(455,596,447)	(483,855,951)	(524,800,085)
Mortgage & Contract Deductions	(26,952,350)	(27,675,100)	(27,146,184)	(26,839,522)	(27,244,304)	(27,648,000)	(28,296,000)
Veterans' Deduction	(8,645,978)	(9,475,424)	(10,227,074)	(11,156,419)	(12,697,355)	(13,347,707)	(14,784,330)
Age 65 Deduction	(8,394,304)	(8,900,724)	(8,866,714)	(8,908,282)	(9,057,558)	(8,917,448)	(8,502,400)
Blind/Disabled Deduction	(2,096,640)	(2,221,440)	(2,482,635)	(2,670,238)	(2,967,835)	(3,022,250)	(3,288,240)
Energy System Deduction	(153,800)	(175,700)	(274,200)	(296,000)	(161,600)	(1,600)	(15,800)
Rehab Urban Development Deductions (Abatements)	(56,544,140)	(46,096,020)	(46,362,860)	(40,997,160)	(55,120,640)	(67,019,430)	(55,579,560)
Model Residence Deduction	-	(125,900)	(129,650)	(368,550)	(90,000)	-	(68,800)
Tax Exempt Property	(81,712,230)	(92,308,891)	(92,645,836)	(91,310,745)	(90,645,134)	(91,138,034)	(91,267,434)
Tax Increment Finance	(278,100,547)	(271,600,757)	(316,152,738)	(320,501,228)	(326,309,887)	(370,051,311)	(397,830,801)
Total Reductions to Taxable Assessed Value	(1,427,302,139)	(1,438,972,749)	(1,461,521,308)	(1,498,921,372)	(1,574,605,600)	(1,671,838,995)	(1,745,535,150)
Net Assessed Value of Real Estate	1,882,744,302	1,838,666,401	1,929,718,642	1,932,064,978	2,031,862,800	2,059,655,945	2,112,749,550
Business Personal Property	160,566,770	170,856,760	169,039,900	181,574,410	199,791,850	228,409,490	250,716,900
Abatements	(18,776,300)	(15,551,890)	(17,098,930)	(26,583,670)	(34,122,130)	(52,183,810)	(51,565,540)
Tax Exempt Property	(5,919,030)	(6,441,740)	(8,992,880)	(8,433,590)	(9,263,340)	(8,564,420)	(10,607,218)
Total Reductions to Business Personal Property	(24,695,330)	(21,993,630)	(26,091,810)	(35,017,260)	(43,385,470)	(60,748,230)	(62,172,758)
Net Assessed Value of Business Personal Property	135,871,440	148,863,130	142,948,090	146,557,150	156,406,380	167,661,260	188,544,142
Net Assessed Value of Utility Property	44,795,480	46,610,150	46,526,280	46,399,023	39,126,170	38,808,350	57,508,650
Total Net Assessed Value per County Abstract	2,063,411,222	2,034,139,681	2,119,193,012	2,125,021,151	2,227,395,350	2,266,125,555	2,358,802,342
Certified Net Assessed Value per 1782 Notice	\$ 2,064,309,610	\$ 2,001,436,569	\$ 2,129,424,140	\$ 2,090,486,441	\$ 2,181,595,252	\$ 2,213,653,604	\$ 2,328,948,340

Source: Johnson County Auditor's Office & Department of Local Government Finance.

Notes: Information not available prior to Pay Year 2012

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 Detail of Redevelopment Commission Captured Assessed Value "TIF" by Allocation Area:
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

#25 EASTSIDE - Clark Pleasant School - Pleasant Township

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2009	\$ 97,727,400	\$ 29,177,969	\$ 68,549,431
2010	106,180,490	28,085,635	78,094,855
2011	108,312,655	27,608,151	80,704,504
2012	103,031,641	27,517,818	75,513,823
2013	81,652,615	887,340	80,765,275
2014	81,584,487	1,047,950	80,536,537
2015	81,716,665	4,773,610	76,943,055
2016	84,319,860	5,003,599	79,316,261
2017	92,679,650	5,220,752	87,458,898
2018	92,862,220	5,014,895	87,847,325

#26 EASTSIDE - Greenwood City - Pleasant Township

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2009	\$ 23,461,535	\$ 2,212,490	\$ 21,249,045
2010	28,481,300	2,189,491	26,291,809
2011	29,074,352	2,211,383	26,862,969
2012	30,830,848	2,124,043	28,706,805
2013	28,697,280	-	28,697,280
2014	30,520,730	-	30,520,730
2015	32,115,780	-	32,115,780
2016	36,782,115	56,835	36,725,280
2017	46,114,039	4,538,805	41,575,234
2018	49,379,130	4,512,577	44,866,553

#30 EASTSIDE - Greenwood City - Clark Pleasant Schools - County Library

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2009	\$ 71,882,565	\$ 2,256,796	\$ 69,625,769
2010	83,725,335	-	83,725,335
2011	97,163,020	-	97,163,020
2012	106,231,330	-	106,231,330
2013	100,382,050	-	100,382,050
2014	140,609,605	-	140,609,605
2015	135,477,530	940,070	134,537,460
2016	140,909,550	2,044,390	138,865,160
2017	147,205,615	2,147,686	145,057,929
2018	154,809,980	2,178,057	152,631,923

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 Detail of Redevelopment Commission Captured Assessed Value "TIF" by Allocation Area (Continued)
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

#26 FRY ROAD - Greenwood City - Pleasant Township

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2012	\$ 195,472,735	\$ 142,635,124	\$ 52,837,611
2013	200,882,911	140,470,626	60,412,285
2014	202,813,010	145,527,546	57,285,464
2015	196,583,286	141,545,376	55,037,910
2016	193,295,806	136,049,867	57,245,939
2017	194,510,892	136,865,681	57,645,211
2018	186,170,575	131,587,945	54,582,630

#026 AIRPORT TIF - Greenwood City - Pleasant Township

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2012	\$ 116,600	\$ 75,452	\$ 41,148
2013	126,600	74,848	51,752
2014	136,700	80,836	55,864
2015	159,300	94,200	65,100
2016	161,500	95,500	66,000
2017	151,800	89,760	62,040
2018	142,900	84,500	58,400

#030 I-65 TIF - Greenwood City - CPSC - County Library

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2012	\$ 130,200	\$ 13,980	\$ 116,220
2013	164,600	13,868	150,732
2014	164,600	832	163,768
2015	207,000	17,390	189,610
2016	207,000	17,390	189,610
2017	198,400	16,670	181,730
2018	198,400	16,670	181,730

#40 GREENWOOD SR135 Southwest- Greenwood City - WR FPD

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2017	\$ 5,408,931	\$ 5,408,931	\$ -
2018	15,450,730	5,521,000	9,929,730

#41 GREENWOOD SR135 Southwest- Greenwood City - WR FPD

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2017	\$ 13,012,225	\$ 12,996,425	\$ 15,800
2018	12,924,225	12,712,516	211,709

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 Detail of Redevelopment Commission Captured Assessed Value "TIF" by Allocation Area (Continued)
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

#25 GREENWOOD CENTRAL EXPANSION - Greenwood City - MTE

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2016	\$ 39,059,000	\$ 36,449,189	\$ 2,609,811
2017	40,076,600	34,294,551	5,782,049
2018	36,410,400	33,300,349	3,110,051

#26 GREENWOOD CENTRAL EXPANSION - Greenwood City - Pleasant Twsp

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2016	\$ 195,264,185	\$ 184,901,024	\$ 10,363,161
2017	196,790,675	177,176,600	19,614,075
2018	199,327,097	178,790,361	20,536,736

#30 GREENWOOD CENTRAL EXPANSION - Greenwood City - MTE

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2016	\$ 31,980,378	\$ 28,581,336	\$ 3,399,042
2017	40,735,072	26,650,118	14,084,954
2018	49,845,064	27,059,624	22,785,440

#51 GREENWOOD CENTRAL EXPANSION - Greenwood City - MTE

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2016	\$ 532,480	\$ 520,310	\$ 12,170
2017	533,710	520,330	13,380
2018	513,435	506,545	6,890

#25 GREENWOOD WORTH

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2018	\$ 4,957,365	\$ 4,957,365	\$ -

#30 GREENWOOD WORTH

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2018	\$ 3,447,235	\$ 3,447,235	\$ -

#52 GREENWOOD WORTH

PAY YEAR	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	BASE ASSESSED VALUE	CAPTURED ASSESSED VALUE
2018	\$ 956,570	\$ 956,570	\$ -

Source: Johnson County Auditor's Office, TIF Valuation Worksheet 2017 Pay 2018.
 Note: Ten year information provided if available.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 Redevelopment Commission Top Ten Taxpayers within Eastside Allocation "TIF" Area
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 12

Deeded Owner	Parcel	Assessed Value			Percent of Captured Assessed Value
		Current	Base	Captured	
LIBERTY PROPERTY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	41-05-03-011-001.001-030	\$ 23,536,310	\$ 17,158	\$ 23,519,152	9%
LIT INDUSTRIAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	41-02-27-041-005.000-030	23,005,900	16,771	22,989,129	8%
IPT GREENWOOD DC LLC	41-02-35-033-015.003-030	18,577,400	13,543	18,563,857	7%
WESTERN A MIDWEST IN LLC	41-02-34-043-001.000-030	13,504,400	9,845	13,494,555	5%
UNITED NATURAL FOODS INC	41-02-35-034-016.003-030	10,301,100	7,510	10,293,590	4%
SNH MEDICAL OFFICE PROPERTIES LLC	41-02-28-012-009.000-026	9,992,900	18,427	9,974,473	4%
WAL-MART REAL ESTATE BUSINESS TRUST	41-02-27-022-004.000-025	9,524,900	19,012	9,505,888	3%
GPT GREENWOOD OWNER LLC	41-05-03-011-001.000-030	9,140,140	6,663	9,133,477	3%
HEALTH CARE REIT INC	41-02-27-042-003.000-030	7,634,280	5,565	7,628,715	3%
STREAM'S EDGE PROPERTIES LLC	41-05-02-022-001.000-030	7,416,500	5,407	7,411,093	3%
Total of Top Ten Taxpayers		<u>\$ 132,633,830</u>	<u>\$ 119,901</u>	<u>\$ 132,513,929</u>	48%

Source: Johnson County Auditor's Office, TIF Valuation Worksheet 2017 Pay 2018.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 Redevelopment Commission Top Ten Taxpayers within Fry Road Allocation "TIF" Area
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 13

Deeded Owner	Parcel	Assessed Value			Percent of Captured Assessed Value
		Current	Base	Captured	
GREENWOOD PARK MALL LLC	41-02-29-022-008.000-026	\$ 79,181,600	\$ 54,450,558	\$ 24,731,042	43%
TRUSS GREENWOOD IN LLC	41-02-30-013-007.000-026	9,787,800	4,188,082	5,599,718	10%
LAZARUS REAL ESTATE INC	41-02-29-022-006.000-026	8,794,000	7,556,374	1,237,626	2%
GREENWOOD PLUS CENTER LLC	41-02-29-023-001.000-026	7,272,000	6,516,637	755,363	1%
VON MAUR INC	41-02-29-023-007.000-026	7,057,000	4,165,859	2,891,141	5%
J C PENNEY PROPERTIES INC	41-02-30-011-006.000-026	6,406,300	6,406,300	-	0%
SEDD GREENWOOD LLC	41-02-30-014-006.000-026	5,350,000	2,989,423	2,360,577	4%
DICKS SPORTING GOODS	41-02-29-023-008.998-026	4,987,000	2,434,767	2,552,233	4%
GW3 BP ASSOCIATES LLC	41-02-30-014-002.000-026	4,877,600	3,814,213	1,063,387	2%
GREENDALE 14 LLC	41-02-29-032-015.000-026	4,342,200	3,128,334	1,213,866	2%
Total of Top Ten Taxpayers		\$ 138,055,500	\$ 95,650,547	\$ 42,404,953	74%

Source: Johnson County Auditor's Office, TIF Valuation Worksheet 2017 Pay 2018.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Redevelopment Commission Historical Tax Increment Collected
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
334 - Eastside Allocation ^a	\$ 3,965,616	\$ 5,782,845	\$ 6,053,607	\$ 6,177,621	\$ 6,034,883	\$ 7,364,364	\$ 6,571,484	\$ 7,586,077	\$ 7,606,483	\$ 7,836,041
354 - Fry Road Allocation	934,040	852,155	1,002,601	1,007,042	1,165,596	1,085,204	1,100,656	1,139,854	1,103,962	1,052,417
335 - Cabela's Allocation	2,188	2,619	3,507	2,329	4,524	4,913	5,663	5,598	5,321	5,070
333 - Airport Blvd. Allocation	815	407	493	779	500	1,075	1,918	1,307	646	1,731
344 - Central Expansion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572,373	966,704	1,108,820
351 - Southwest Allocation (SR135)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	207,342
Total	\$ 4,902,658	\$ 6,638,026	\$ 7,060,208	\$ 7,187,771	\$ 7,205,502	\$ 8,455,556	\$ 7,679,720	\$ 9,305,209	\$ 9,683,452	\$ 10,211,421

^a Eastside Allocation Historical Tax Increment Collected:

2001	\$ 365,551
2002	594,969
2003	741,390
2004	787,695
2005	1,367,631
2006	1,453,502
2007	1,904,087
2008	2,500,626
2009	3,965,616
2010	5,782,845
2011	6,053,607
2012	6,177,621
2013	6,034,883
2014	7,364,364
2015	6,571,484
2016	7,586,077
2017	7,606,483
2018	7,836,041

Source: Johnson County Auditor's Office, Form 22's.

Note: Amounts collected do not include Tax Incremental Replacement Levy.

**City of Greenwood, Indiana
Comparative Schedule of Tax Rates,
Per \$100 of Net Assessed Valuation
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)**

Schedule 15

	Fiscal Year									
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Fund	\$ 0.2020	\$ 0.2559	\$ 0.2214	\$ 0.2211	\$ 0.2201	\$0.1615	\$0.2005	\$0.2269	\$0.2445	\$0.2158
Debt Service/Bond #2 ^b	0.0356	0.0256	0.0523	0.0180	0.0367	0.0269	0.0302	0.0330	0.0388	0.0009
MVH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire	0.2618	0.2119	0.2829	0.2884	0.2911	0.3190	0.3025	0.2613	0.2539	0.2534
Parks & Recreation	0.0393	0.0444	0.0439	0.0514	0.0535	0.0585	0.0607	0.0581	0.0599	0.0820
Aviation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CCI Fund	0.0442	0.0442	0.0444	0.0318	0.0318	0.0318	0.0318	0.0318	0.0318	0.0318
CCD Fund	0.0324	0.0322	0.0500	0.0458	0.0475	0.0472	0.0500	0.0481	0.0500	0.0481
Police Pension ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Equipment Debt	0.0101	0.0044	0.0101	0.0096	0.0084	0.0103	0.0064	0.0084	0.0053	0.0079
Park Bond	0.0077	0.0032	0.0072	0.0067	0.0071	0.0057	0.0064	0.0056	0.0060	0.0058
Total Direct Tax Rate	\$ 0.6331	\$ 0.6218	\$ 0.7122	\$ 0.6728	\$ 0.6962	\$ 0.6609	\$ 0.6885	\$ 0.6732	\$ 0.6902	\$ 0.6457

Source: 1782 Notice, Department of Local Government Finance.

Notes: ^a Beginning in 2009, the State of Indiana assumed 100% of the Pre-1977 Pension Plans.

^b Beginning in 2013, the previous Debt Service changed to Bond #2 due to a new bond issuance.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities				Total Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Park Distict Bonds	Redevelopment Bonds	Capital Leases	Sewer Revenue Bonds/Loans	Stormwater Utility Bonds	Airport Bonds ^a	Capital Leases			
2009	\$ 8,227,500	-	\$ 6,925,000	\$ 1,261,250	\$ 13,265,000	\$ -	\$ 1,477,494	\$ -	\$ 31,156,244	2.21%	\$ 645
2010	7,037,500	-	9,175,000	1,298,837	15,365,000	-	1,320,870	-	34,197,207	2.27%	687
2011	5,837,500	-	8,580,000	1,066,732	14,595,000	-	1,270,870	-	31,350,102	1.89%	604
2012	9,697,500	-	7,755,000	849,753	13,715,000	-	-	-	32,017,253	1.88%	608
2013	8,540,000	-	47,535,000	1,194,819	12,795,000	-	-	479,267	70,544,086	4.15%	1,340
2014	7,340,000	-	44,615,000	2,876,390	19,405,000	-	-	427,227	74,663,617	5.21%	1,391
2015	6,235,000	2,160,000	41,900,000	2,232,054	18,155,000	2,215,000	-	499,728	73,396,782	5.06%	1,347
2016	4,925,000	2,075,000	39,090,000	1,830,790	16,855,000	2,005,000	-	1,043,360	67,824,150	4.60%	1,220
2017	7,375,000	1,990,000	38,545,000	1,545,926	15,500,000	1,570,000	-	799,711	67,325,637	4.34%	1,191
2018	13,415,000	1,900,000	38,295,000	2,270,448	15,336,174	1,130,000	-	555,885	72,902,507	4.63%	1,271

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^a Beginning in 2012, the outstanding Airport Bonds were retired by the 2012 General Obligation Bonds Series A and B

See Schedule 32 (Exhibit E-1) for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 17

Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt Outstanding				Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property ^a	Per Capita ^b
	General Obligation Bonds	Park Distict Bonds	Redevelopment Bonds	Total		
2009	\$ 8,227,500	\$ -	\$ 6,925,000	\$ 15,152,500	0.77%	\$ 314
2010	7,037,500	-	9,175,000	16,212,500	0.82%	326
2011	5,837,500	-	8,580,000	14,417,500	0.74%	278
2012	9,697,500	-	7,755,000	17,452,500	0.85%	331
2013	8,540,000	-	47,535,000	56,075,000	2.80%	1,065
2014	7,340,000	-	44,615,000	51,955,000	2.44%	968
2015	6,235,000	2,160,000	41,900,000	50,295,000	2.41%	923
2016	4,925,000	2,075,000	39,090,000	46,090,000	2.11%	829
2017	7,375,000	1,990,000	38,545,000	47,910,000	2.16%	847
2018	13,415,000	1,900,000	38,295,000	53,610,000	2.30%	934

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Schedule 5 for property value data.

b Population data can be found in Schedule 32.

Ratios are calculated using taxable values and population for prior calendar year.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 18

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Total Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Johnson County	\$ 4,402,645	35.47%	\$ 1,561,618
Greenwood Public Library	1,400,179	99.79%	1,397,239
Greenwood Community School Corp	63,119,675	99.57%	62,848,260
Clark-Pleasant Community School Corp	103,687,664	60.14%	62,357,761
Center Grove Community School Corp	188,913,019	25.73%	48,607,320
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			176,772,198
City Direct Debt			<u>67,325,637</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			<u><u>\$ 244,097,835</u></u>

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Johnson County Assessor. Debt outstanding data provided by DLGF Report Builder total property tax repayment debt by unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Statistical. This process recognizes that, when considering the city's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

Net assessed value	\$ 2,328,948,340
Debt limit (NAV÷3 X 2%)	15,526,322
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation bonds	13,415,000
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	
Net debt applicable to limit	<u>13,415,000</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 2,111,322</u>

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Debt limit	\$ 13,186,735	\$ 13,149,460	\$ 13,061,640	\$ 13,762,064	\$ 13,342,910	\$ 14,196,161	\$ 13,936,576	\$ 14,543,968	\$ 14,757,691	\$ 15,526,322
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>8,227,500</u>	<u>7,037,500</u>	<u>5,837,500</u>	<u>9,697,500</u>	<u>8,540,000</u>	<u>7,340,000</u>	<u>6,235,000</u>	<u>4,925,000</u>	<u>7,375,000</u>	<u>13,415,000</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 4,959,235</u>	<u>\$ 6,111,960</u>	<u>\$ 7,224,140</u>	<u>\$ 4,064,564</u>	<u>\$ 4,802,910</u>	<u>\$ 6,856,161</u>	<u>\$ 7,701,576</u>	<u>\$ 9,618,968</u>	<u>\$ 7,382,691</u>	<u>\$ 2,111,322</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	62.39%	53.52%	44.69%	70.47%	64.00%	51.70%	44.74%	33.86%	49.97%	86.40%

Note: Under state law, the City's outstanding general obligation debt shall not exceed two percent of one third of total assessed property value.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Sewage Works Operating Bonds						
Fiscal Year	Utility Service Charges	Less: Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Debt Service		Coverage
				Principal	Interest	
2009	\$ 5,982,410	\$ 11,290,504	\$ (5,308,094)	\$ 710,000	\$ 677,160	-383%
2010	6,850,619	7,371,451	(520,832)	750,000	644,162	-37%
2011	8,878,936	10,378,708	(1,499,772)	770,000	553,917	-113%
2012	9,020,958	8,589,277	431,681	880,000	605,413	29%
2013	10,590,561	9,572,814	1,017,747	920,000	569,814	68%
2014	11,104,857	7,745,250	3,359,607	960,000	551,613	222%
2015	12,727,718	8,062,151	4,665,567	1,250,000	707,097	238%
2016	12,775,023	8,437,036	4,337,987	1,300,000	663,733	221%
2017	14,003,620	9,407,370	4,596,250	1,355,000	617,843	233%
2018	16,966,050	9,277,146	7,688,904	1,025,000	562,876	484%

Source: Historical bond information gathered from MSRB EMMA.

Notes: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses do not include interest, depreciation, or amortization expenses.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2010 Redevelopment Commission QMDA TIF Bonds Amortization Schedule
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 21

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 6,435,000
8/1/2010	\$ -	\$ 52,119	\$ 52,119	6,435,000
2/1/2011	-	144,328	144,328	6,435,000
8/1/2011	195,000	144,328	339,328	6,240,000
2/1/2012	200,000	141,403	341,403	6,040,000
8/1/2012	200,000	138,403	338,403	5,840,000
2/1/2013	205,000	135,403	340,403	5,635,000
8/1/2013	210,000	132,328	342,328	5,425,000
2/1/2014	210,000	129,178	339,178	5,215,000
8/1/2014	215,000	124,978	339,978	5,000,000
2/1/2015	220,000	120,678	340,678	4,780,000
8/1/2015	225,000	116,278	341,278	4,555,000
2/1/2016	230,000	111,778	341,778	4,325,000
8/1/2016	235,000	107,178	342,178	4,090,000
2/1/2017	240,000	102,478	342,478	3,850,000
8/1/2017	245,000	97,678	342,678	3,605,000
2/1/2018	250,000	92,778	342,778	3,355,000
8/1/2018	255,000	86,528	341,528	3,100,000
2/1/2019	260,000	80,153	340,153	2,840,000
8/1/2019	265,000	73,653	338,653	2,575,000
2/1/2020	275,000	67,028	342,028	2,300,000
8/1/2020	280,000	60,153	340,153	2,020,000
2/1/2021	285,000	53,153	338,153	1,735,000
8/1/2021	105,000	46,028	151,028	1,630,000
2/1/2022	105,000	43,403	148,403	1,525,000
8/1/2022	110,000	40,778	150,778	1,415,000
2/1/2023	110,000	38,028	148,028	1,305,000
8/1/2023	115,000	35,072	150,072	1,190,000
2/1/2024	120,000	31,981	151,981	1,070,000
8/1/2024	120,000	28,756	148,756	950,000
2/1/2025	125,000	25,531	150,531	825,000
8/1/2025	130,000	22,172	152,172	695,000
2/1/2026	130,000	18,678	148,678	565,000
8/1/2026	135,000	15,184	150,184	430,000
2/1/2027	140,000	11,556	151,556	290,000
8/1/2027	145,000	7,794	152,794	145,000
2/1/2028	145,000	3,897	148,897	-
	\$ 6,435,000	\$ 2,680,844	\$ 9,115,844	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2010 Sewage Works Operating Revenue Bonds Amortization Schedule, Series A & B
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Series A				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 12,710,000
4/1/2011	\$ 340,000	\$ 192,894	\$ 532,894	12,370,000
10/1/2011	430,000	254,260	684,260	11,940,000
4/1/2012	435,000	245,660	680,660	11,505,000
10/1/2012	445,000	236,960	681,960	11,060,000
4/1/2013	455,000	228,060	683,060	10,605,000
10/1/2013	465,000	218,960	683,960	10,140,000
4/1/2014	475,000	209,660	684,660	9,665,000
10/1/2014	480,000	200,160	680,160	9,185,000
4/1/2015	490,000	190,560	680,560	8,695,000
10/1/2015	500,000	180,760	680,760	8,195,000
4/1/2016	510,000	170,760	680,760	7,685,000
10/1/2016	520,000	160,560	680,560	7,165,000
4/1/2017	530,000	150,160	680,160	6,635,000
10/1/2017	545,000	139,560	684,560	6,090,000
4/1/2018	555,000	128,660	683,660	5,535,000
10/1/2018	565,000	117,560	682,560	4,970,000
4/1/2019	575,000	106,260	681,260	4,395,000
10/1/2019	590,000	94,041	684,041	3,805,000
4/1/2020	600,000	81,504	681,504	3,205,000
10/1/2020	615,000	68,754	683,754	2,590,000
4/1/2021	625,000	55,685	680,685	1,965,000
10/1/2021	640,000	42,248	682,248	1,325,000
4/1/2022	655,000	28,488	683,488	670,000
10/1/2022	670,000	14,405	684,405	-
	\$ 12,710,000	\$ 3,516,578	\$ 16,226,578	

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2010 Sewage Works Operating Revenue Bonds Amortization Schedule, Series A & B (Continued)
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Series B				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 2,655,000
4/1/2011	\$ -	\$ 45,365	\$ 45,365	2,655,000
10/1/2011	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2012	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2012	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2013	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2013	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2014	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2014	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2015	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2015	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2016	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2016	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2017	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2017	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2018	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2018	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2019	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2019	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2020	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2020	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2021	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2021	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
4/1/2022	-	61,397	61,397	2,655,000
10/1/2022	5,000	61,397	66,397	2,650,000
4/1/2023	645,000	61,281	706,281	2,005,000
10/1/2023	655,000	46,366	701,366	1,350,000
4/1/2024	670,000	31,219	701,219	680,000
10/1/2024	680,000	15,725	695,725	-
	\$ 2,655,000	\$ 1,612,084	\$ 4,267,084	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2012 Refunding of 2008 GO Amortization Schedule
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 23

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 2,175,000
1/15/2013	\$ 95,000	\$ 16,294	\$ 111,294	2,080,000
7/15/2013	160,000	18,096	178,096	1,920,000
1/15/2014	165,000	16,704	181,704	1,755,000
7/15/2014	165,000	15,269	180,269	1,590,000
1/15/2015	170,000	13,833	183,833	1,420,000
7/15/2015	170,000	12,354	182,354	1,250,000
1/15/2016	170,000	10,875	180,875	1,080,000
7/15/2016	175,000	9,396	184,396	905,000
1/15/2017	175,000	7,874	182,874	730,000
7/15/2017	180,000	6,351	186,351	550,000
1/15/2018	180,000	4,785	184,785	370,000
7/15/2018	185,000	3,219	188,219	185,000
1/15/2019	185,000	1,610	186,610	-
	\$ 2,175,000	\$ 136,659	\$ 2,311,659	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2012 General Obligation Series A-C Bond #2 Amortization Schedule
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 24

Series A				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 1,650,000
7/15/2013	\$ 60,000	\$ 19,142	\$ 79,142	1,590,000
1/15/2014	65,000	15,662	80,662	1,525,000
7/15/2014	65,000	15,021	80,021	1,460,000
1/15/2015	65,000	14,381	79,381	1,395,000
7/15/2015	65,000	13,741	78,741	1,330,000
1/15/2016	70,000	13,101	83,101	1,260,000
7/15/2016	70,000	12,411	82,411	1,190,000
1/15/2017	70,000	11,722	81,722	1,120,000
7/15/2017	70,000	11,032	81,032	1,050,000
1/15/2018	70,000	10,343	80,343	980,000
7/15/2018	95,000	9,653	104,653	885,000
1/15/2019	95,000	8,717	103,717	790,000
7/15/2019	95,000	7,782	102,782	695,000
1/15/2020	95,000	6,846	101,846	600,000
7/15/2020	95,000	5,910	100,910	505,000
1/15/2021	100,000	4,974	104,974	405,000
7/15/2021	100,000	3,989	103,989	305,000
1/15/2022	100,000	3,004	103,004	205,000
7/15/2022	100,000	2,019	102,019	105,000
1/15/2023	105,000	1,034	106,034	-
	\$ 1,650,000	\$ 190,483	\$ 1,840,483	

Series B				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 1,595,000
7/15/2013	\$ 75,000	\$ 18,504	\$ 93,504	1,520,000
1/15/2014	75,000	14,972	89,972	1,445,000
7/15/2014	80,000	14,233	94,233	1,365,000
1/15/2015	80,000	13,445	93,445	1,285,000
7/15/2015	80,000	12,657	92,657	1,205,000
1/15/2016	80,000	11,869	91,869	1,125,000
7/15/2016	80,000	11,081	91,081	1,045,000
1/15/2017	80,000	10,293	90,293	965,000

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2012 General Obligation Series A-C Bond #2 Amortization Schedule (Continued)
As of December 31, 2017 (Unaudited)

Series B (Continued)				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
7/15/2017	85,000	9,505	94,505	880,000
1/15/2018	85,000	8,668	93,668	795,000
7/15/2018	95,000	7,831	102,831	700,000
1/15/2019	95,000	6,895	101,895	605,000
7/15/2019	100,000	5,959	105,959	505,000
1/15/2020	100,000	4,974	104,974	405,000
7/15/2020	100,000	3,989	103,989	305,000
1/15/2021	100,000	3,004	103,004	205,000
7/15/2021	100,000	2,019	102,019	105,000
1/15/2022	105,000	1,034	106,034	-
	\$ 1,595,000	\$ 160,935	\$ 1,755,935	

Series C - Taxable				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 1,780,000
7/15/2013	\$ 170,000	\$ 18,329	\$ 188,329	1,610,000
1/15/2014	170,000	14,786	184,786	1,440,000
7/15/2014	175,000	13,766	188,766	1,265,000
1/15/2015	175,000	12,541	187,541	1,090,000
7/15/2015	180,000	11,141	191,141	910,000
1/15/2016	175,000	9,521	184,521	735,000
7/15/2016	180,000	7,859	187,859	555,000
1/15/2017	185,000	6,059	191,059	370,000
7/15/2017	185,000	4,116	189,116	185,000
1/15/2018	185,000	2,081	187,081	-
	\$ 1,780,000	\$ 100,200	\$ 1,880,200	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2013 Redevelopment Commission TIF Bond Amortization Schedules
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 25

Series A				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 21,500,000
8/1/2013	\$ 350,000	\$ 197,943	\$ 547,943	21,150,000
2/1/2014	355,000	276,008	631,008	20,795,000
8/1/2014	310,000	271,375	581,375	20,485,000
2/1/2015	315,000	267,329	582,329	20,170,000
8/1/2015	315,000	263,219	578,219	19,855,000
2/1/2016	320,000	259,108	579,108	19,535,000
8/1/2016	590,000	254,932	844,932	18,945,000
2/1/2017	595,000	247,232	842,232	18,350,000
8/1/2017	605,000	239,468	844,468	17,745,000
2/1/2018	615,000	231,572	846,572	17,130,000
8/1/2018	620,000	223,547	843,547	16,510,000
2/1/2019	635,000	215,456	850,456	15,875,000
8/1/2019	640,000	207,169	847,169	15,235,000
2/1/2020	650,000	198,817	848,817	14,585,000
8/1/2020	660,000	190,334	850,334	13,925,000
2/1/2021	670,000	181,721	851,721	13,255,000
8/1/2021	865,000	172,978	1,037,978	12,390,000
2/1/2022	880,000	161,690	1,041,690	11,510,000
8/1/2022	890,000	150,206	1,040,206	10,620,000
2/1/2023	905,000	138,591	1,043,591	9,715,000
8/1/2023	915,000	126,781	1,041,781	8,800,000
2/1/2024	925,000	114,840	1,039,840	7,875,000
8/1/2024	940,000	102,769	1,042,769	6,935,000
2/1/2025	950,000	90,502	1,040,502	5,985,000
8/1/2025	965,000	78,104	1,043,104	5,020,000
2/1/2026	975,000	65,511	1,040,511	4,045,000
8/1/2026	990,000	52,787	1,042,787	3,055,000
2/1/2027	1,005,000	39,868	1,044,868	2,050,000
8/1/2027	1,015,000	26,753	1,041,753	1,035,000
2/1/2028	1,035,000	13,507	1,048,507	-
	\$ 21,500,000	\$ 5,060,112	\$ 26,560,112	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2013 Redevelopment Commission TIF Bond Amortization (Continued)
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Series B				
Payment				Outstanding
Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal
				\$ 5,000,000
2/1/2014	\$ 145,000	\$ 67,372	\$ 212,372	4,855,000
8/1/2014	145,000	65,057	210,057	4,710,000
2/1/2015	145,000	63,114	208,114	4,565,000
8/1/2015	145,000	61,171	206,171	4,420,000
2/1/2016	150,000	59,228	209,228	4,270,000
8/1/2016	150,000	57,218	207,218	4,120,000
2/1/2017	155,000	55,208	210,208	3,965,000
8/1/2017	160,000	53,131	213,131	3,805,000
2/1/2018	155,000	50,987	205,987	3,650,000
8/1/2018	160,000	48,910	208,910	3,490,000
2/1/2019	160,000	46,766	206,766	3,330,000
8/1/2019	165,000	44,622	209,622	3,165,000
2/1/2020	165,000	42,411	207,411	3,000,000
8/1/2020	170,000	40,200	210,200	2,830,000
2/1/2021	170,000	37,922	207,922	2,660,000
8/1/2021	170,000	35,644	205,644	2,490,000
2/1/2022	180,000	33,366	213,366	2,310,000
8/1/2022	180,000	30,954	210,954	2,130,000
2/1/2023	180,000	28,542	208,542	1,950,000
8/1/2023	185,000	26,130	211,130	1,765,000
2/1/2024	185,000	23,651	208,651	1,580,000
8/1/2024	190,000	21,172	211,172	1,390,000
2/1/2025	190,000	18,626	208,626	1,200,000
8/1/2025	195,000	16,080	211,080	1,005,000
2/1/2026	195,000	13,467	208,467	810,000
8/1/2026	200,000	10,854	210,854	610,000
2/1/2027	200,000	8,174	208,174	410,000
8/1/2027	205,000	5,494	210,494	205,000
2/1/2028	205,000	2,747	207,747	-
	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,068,218	\$ 6,068,218	

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2013 Redevelopment Commission TIF Bond Amortization (Continued)
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Series C1				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 5,000,000
2/1/2014	\$ 145,000	\$ 67,372	\$ 212,372	4,855,000
8/1/2014	145,000	65,057	210,057	4,710,000
2/1/2015	145,000	63,114	208,114	4,565,000
8/1/2015	145,000	61,171	206,171	4,420,000
2/1/2016	150,000	59,228	209,228	4,270,000
8/1/2016	150,000	57,218	207,218	4,120,000
2/1/2017	155,000	55,208	210,208	3,965,000
8/1/2017	160,000	53,131	213,131	3,805,000
2/1/2018	155,000	50,987	205,987	3,650,000
8/1/2018	160,000	48,910	208,910	3,490,000
2/1/2019	160,000	46,766	206,766	3,330,000
8/1/2019	165,000	44,622	209,622	3,165,000
2/1/2020	165,000	42,411	207,411	3,000,000
8/1/2020	170,000	40,200	210,200	2,830,000
2/1/2021	170,000	37,922	207,922	2,660,000
8/1/2021	170,000	35,644	205,644	2,490,000
2/1/2022	180,000	33,366	213,366	2,310,000
8/1/2022	180,000	30,954	210,954	2,130,000
2/1/2023	180,000	28,542	208,542	1,950,000
8/1/2023	185,000	26,130	211,130	1,765,000
2/1/2024	185,000	23,651	208,651	1,580,000
8/1/2024	190,000	21,172	211,172	1,390,000
2/1/2025	190,000	18,626	208,626	1,200,000
8/1/2025	195,000	16,080	211,080	1,005,000
2/1/2026	195,000	13,467	208,467	810,000
8/1/2026	200,000	10,854	210,854	610,000
2/1/2027	200,000	8,174	208,174	410,000
8/1/2027	205,000	5,494	210,494	205,000
2/1/2028	205,000	2,747	207,747	-
	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,068,218	\$ 6,068,218	

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2013 Redevelopment Commission TIF Bond Amortization (Continued)
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Series C2				
Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 9,490,000
2/1/2014	\$ 270,000	\$ 127,872	\$ 397,872	9,220,000
8/1/2014	275,000	123,548	398,548	8,945,000
2/1/2015	275,000	119,863	394,863	8,670,000
8/1/2015	280,000	116,178	396,178	8,390,000
2/1/2016	285,000	112,426	397,426	8,105,000
8/1/2016	290,000	108,607	398,607	7,815,000
2/1/2017	290,000	104,721	394,721	7,525,000
8/1/2017	295,000	100,835	395,835	7,230,000
2/1/2018	300,000	96,882	396,882	6,930,000
8/1/2018	305,000	92,862	397,862	6,625,000
2/1/2019	305,000	88,775	393,775	6,320,000
8/1/2019	315,000	84,688	399,688	6,005,000
2/1/2020	315,000	80,467	395,467	5,690,000
8/1/2020	320,000	76,246	396,246	5,370,000
2/1/2021	325,000	71,958	396,958	5,045,000
8/1/2021	335,000	67,603	402,603	4,710,000
2/1/2022	330,000	63,114	393,114	4,380,000
8/1/2022	340,000	58,692	398,692	4,040,000
2/1/2023	340,000	54,136	394,136	3,700,000
8/1/2023	350,000	49,580	399,580	3,350,000
2/1/2024	350,000	44,890	394,890	3,000,000
8/1/2024	360,000	40,200	400,200	2,640,000
2/1/2025	360,000	35,376	395,376	2,280,000
8/1/2025	370,000	30,552	400,552	1,910,000
2/1/2026	370,000	25,594	395,594	1,540,000
8/1/2026	380,000	20,636	400,636	1,160,000
2/1/2027	380,000	15,544	395,544	780,000
8/1/2027	390,000	10,452	400,452	390,000
2/1/2028	390,000	5,226	395,226	-
	\$ 9,490,000	\$ 2,027,523	\$ 11,517,523	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2014 Sewage Works Operating Revenue Bonds Amortization Schedule
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 26

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 7,565,000
10/1/2014	\$ -	\$ 18,999	\$ 18,999	7,565,000
4/1/2015	125,000	106,870	231,870	7,440,000
10/1/2015	135,000	106,114	241,114	7,305,000
4/1/2016	130,000	105,297	235,297	7,175,000
10/1/2016	140,000	104,322	244,322	7,035,000
4/1/2017	135,000	103,272	238,272	6,900,000
10/1/2017	145,000	102,057	247,057	6,755,000
4/1/2018	145,000	100,752	245,752	6,610,000
10/1/2018	145,000	99,193	244,193	6,465,000
4/1/2019	150,000	97,635	247,635	6,315,000
10/1/2019	150,000	95,842	245,842	6,165,000
4/1/2020	160,000	94,050	254,050	6,005,000
10/1/2020	155,000	91,946	246,946	5,850,000
4/1/2021	160,000	89,907	249,907	5,690,000
10/1/2021	165,000	87,667	252,667	5,525,000
4/1/2022	170,000	85,357	255,357	5,355,000
10/1/2022	170,000	82,892	252,892	5,185,000
4/1/2023	170,000	80,427	250,427	5,015,000
10/1/2023	180,000	77,962	257,962	4,835,000
4/1/2024	185,000	75,352	260,352	4,650,000
10/1/2024	180,000	72,614	252,614	4,470,000
4/1/2025	185,000	69,950	254,950	4,285,000
10/1/2025	190,000	67,175	257,175	4,095,000
4/1/2026	195,000	64,325	259,325	3,900,000
10/1/2026	195,000	61,352	256,352	3,705,000
4/1/2027	200,000	58,378	258,378	3,505,000
10/1/2027	205,000	55,298	260,298	3,300,000
4/1/2028	210,000	52,141	262,141	3,090,000
10/1/2028	210,000	48,865	258,865	2,880,000
4/1/2029	215,000	45,589	260,589	2,665,000
10/1/2029	220,000	42,213	262,213	2,445,000
4/1/2030	230,000	38,759	268,759	2,215,000
10/1/2030	225,000	35,137	260,137	1,990,000
4/1/2031	235,000	31,593	266,593	1,755,000
10/1/2031	235,000	27,868	262,868	1,520,000
4/1/2032	245,000	24,144	269,144	1,275,000
10/1/2032	245,000	20,260	265,260	1,030,000
4/1/2033	250,000	16,377	266,377	780,000
10/1/2033	255,000	12,402	267,402	525,000
4/1/2034	260,000	8,348	268,348	265,000
10/1/2034	265,000	4,214	269,214	-
	\$ 7,565,000	\$ 2,662,914	\$ 10,227,914	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood
2015 Fire General Obligation Bonds Amortization Schedule
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 27

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 1,295,000
1/15/2016	\$ -	\$ 2,462	\$ 2,462	1,295,000
7/15/2016	65,000	15,281	80,281	1,230,000
1/15/2017	65,000	14,514	79,514	1,165,000
7/15/2017	65,000	13,747	78,747	1,100,000
1/15/2018	65,000	12,980	77,980	1,035,000
7/15/2018	70,000	12,213	82,213	965,000
1/15/2019	65,000	11,387	76,387	900,000
7/15/2019	70,000	10,620	80,620	830,000
1/15/2020	70,000	9,794	79,794	760,000
7/15/2020	70,000	8,968	78,968	690,000
1/15/2021	70,000	8,142	78,142	620,000
7/15/2021	70,000	7,316	77,316	550,000
1/15/2022	75,000	6,490	81,490	475,000
7/15/2022	75,000	5,605	80,605	400,000
1/15/2023	75,000	4,720	79,720	325,000
7/15/2023	80,000	3,835	83,835	245,000
1/15/2024	80,000	2,891	82,891	165,000
7/15/2024	85,000	1,947	86,947	80,000
1/15/2025	80,000	944	80,944	-
	\$ 1,295,000	\$ 153,856	\$ 1,448,856	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2015 Park District Bond Amortization Schedule
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 28

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 2,160,000
1/15/2016	\$ 40,000	\$ 11,664	\$ 51,664	2,120,000
7/15/2016	45,000	30,258	75,258	2,075,000
1/15/2017	40,000	30,044	70,044	2,035,000
7/15/2017	45,000	29,824	74,824	1,990,000
1/15/2018	45,000	29,554	74,554	1,945,000
7/15/2018	45,000	29,261	74,261	1,900,000
1/15/2019	45,000	28,946	73,946	1,855,000
7/15/2019	55,000	28,609	83,609	1,800,000
1/15/2020	45,000	28,155	73,155	1,755,000
7/15/2020	50,000	27,761	77,761	1,705,000
1/15/2021	45,000	27,299	72,299	1,660,000
7/15/2021	50,000	26,849	76,849	1,610,000
1/15/2022	50,000	26,324	76,324	1,560,000
7/15/2022	55,000	25,774	80,774	1,505,000
1/15/2023	50,000	25,141	75,141	1,455,000
7/15/2023	55,000	24,541	79,541	1,400,000
1/15/2024	50,000	23,854	73,854	1,350,000
7/15/2024	55,000	23,216	78,216	1,295,000
1/15/2025	55,000	22,488	77,488	1,240,000
7/15/2025	55,000	21,731	76,731	1,185,000
1/15/2026	55,000	20,961	75,961	1,130,000
7/15/2026	60,000	20,164	80,164	1,070,000
1/15/2027	55,000	19,279	74,279	1,015,000
7/15/2027	60,000	18,440	78,440	955,000
1/15/2028	55,000	17,510	72,510	900,000
7/15/2028	60,000	16,644	76,644	840,000
1/15/2029	60,000	15,669	75,669	780,000
7/15/2029	60,000	14,664	74,664	720,000
1/15/2030	60,000	13,644	73,644	660,000
7/15/2030	65,000	12,609	77,609	595,000
1/15/2031	60,000	11,455	71,455	535,000
7/15/2031	65,000	10,375	75,375	470,000
1/15/2032	65,000	9,189	74,189	405,000
7/15/2032	65,000	7,970	72,970	340,000
1/15/2033	65,000	6,735	71,735	275,000
7/15/2033	70,000	5,484	75,484	205,000
1/15/2034	65,000	4,119	69,119	140,000
7/15/2034	70,000	2,835	72,835	70,000
1/15/2035	70,000	1,435	71,435	-
	\$ 2,160,000	\$ 750,470	\$ 2,910,470	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
 2015 Stormwater Revenue Bond Amortization Schedule
 As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 29

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 2,215,000
10/1/2016	\$ 210,000	\$ 11,383	\$ 221,383	2,005,000
4/1/2017	215,000	14,837	229,837	1,790,000
10/1/2017	220,000	13,246	233,246	1,570,000
4/1/2018	215,000	11,618	226,618	1,355,000
10/1/2018	225,000	10,027	235,027	1,130,000
4/1/2019	220,000	8,362	228,362	910,000
10/1/2019	225,000	6,734	231,734	685,000
4/1/2020	225,000	5,069	230,069	460,000
10/1/2020	230,000	3,404	233,404	230,000
4/1/2021	230,000	1,702	231,702	-
	\$ 2,215,000	\$ 86,382	\$ 2,301,382	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2017 Building Corporation #2 Bond Amortization Schedule
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 30

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
12/31/2017	\$ -	\$ 36,701	\$ 38,500	\$ 4,095,000
6/30/2018	140,000	48,935	192,500	3,955,000
12/31/2018	145,000	47,262	192,500	3,810,000
6/30/2019	145,000	45,530	194,000	3,665,000
12/31/2019	150,000	43,797	194,000	3,515,000
6/30/2020	155,000	42,004	198,000	3,360,000
12/31/2020	155,000	40,152	198,000	3,205,000
6/30/2021	160,000	38,300	201,500	3,045,000
12/31/2021	165,000	36,388	201,500	2,880,000
6/30/2022	165,000	34,416	202,500	2,715,000
12/31/2022	170,000	32,444	202,500	2,545,000
6/30/2023	175,000	30,413	206,000	2,370,000
12/31/2023	175,000	28,322	206,000	2,195,000
6/30/2024	180,000	26,230	209,500	2,015,000
12/31/2024	185,000	24,079	209,500	1,830,000
6/30/2025	190,000	21,869	212,500	1,640,000
12/31/2025	190,000	19,598	212,500	1,450,000
6/30/2026	195,000	17,328	215,500	1,255,000
12/31/2026	200,000	14,997	215,500	1,055,000
6/30/2027	205,000	12,607	218,000	850,000
12/31/2027	205,000	10,158	218,000	645,000
6/30/2028	215,000	7,708	223,000	430,000
12/31/2028	215,000	5,139	223,000	215,000
6/30/2029	210,000	2,569	110,500	5,000
12/31/2029	5,000	60	110,500	-
	\$ 4,095,000	\$ 667,004	\$ 4,805,500	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
2017 Local Income Tax Bond Amortization Schedule
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 31

Payment Date	Principal	Interest	Total	Outstanding Principal
				\$ 1,870,000
12/31/2017	\$ -	\$ 20,019	\$ 20,019	1,870,000
6/30/2018	150,000	17,578	167,578	1,720,000
12/31/2018	150,000	16,168	166,168	1,570,000
6/30/2019	150,000	14,758	164,758	1,420,000
12/31/2019	150,000	13,348	163,348	1,270,000
6/30/2020	155,000	11,938	166,938	1,115,000
12/31/2020	155,000	10,481	165,481	960,000
6/30/2021	155,000	9,024	164,024	805,000
12/31/2021	160,000	7,567	167,567	645,000
6/30/2022	160,000	6,063	166,063	485,000
12/31/2022	160,000	4,559	164,559	325,000
6/30/2023	160,000	3,055	163,055	165,000
12/31/2023	165,000	1,551	166,551	-
	\$ 1,870,000	\$ 136,109	\$ 2,006,109	

Source: Various Official Statements & MSRB's EMMA Database.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 32

Year	Population	Personal Income <i>(thousands of dollars)</i>	Per Capita Personal Income	Percentage Age 25+			Unemployment Rate
				Median Age	High School Graduate or higher	School Enrollment	
2009	48,320	\$ 1,412,973	\$ 29,242	34.1	87.62%	17,488	9.1%
2010	49,791	1,505,381	30,234	34.0	89.60%	17,949	8.0%
2011	51,873	1,658,847	31,979	34.0	89.60%	18,417	7.6%
2012	52,652	1,700,502	32,297	34.0	89.60%	19,023	7.2%
2013	52,653	1,700,502	32,297	34.0	89.60%	19,590	5.4%
2014	53,665	1,432,587	26,695	35.1	89.60%	17,238	5.1%
2015	54,491	1,451,140	27,380	35.9	89.90%	17,300	3.8%
2016	55,586	1,474,474	26,526	34.8	91.50%	18,653	3.2%
2017	56,545	1,550,747	27,425	35.4	91.20%	19,002	2.9%
2018	57,375	1,573,509	27,425	35.0	91.10%	14,448	4.4%

Source: US Census Bureau and Greenwood Chamber of Commerce.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Summary of Top Ten Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Utility Users
As of December 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

Schedule 33

Top Ten Sanitary Sewer Users
Calendar Year 2018

USER	Annual Revenue (Base & Usage)
Nestle Waters	\$ 235,952
Nachi Technology	120,311
CF MH Greenwood LLC	91,710
Meijers Stores LP	85,477
Copper Chase I	76,970
Copper Chase II	75,321
Crew Car Wash	73,129
Bexley Village Apartments	70,098
Davita Inc 2448	55,765
Valle Vista Apartments	54,097
Total	<u>\$ 938,830</u>

Top Ten Stormwater Users
Calendar Year 2018

USER	Approximate Annual Stormwater Revenue
Greenwood Park Mall	\$ 57,960
CF MH Greenwood LLC	32,040
Liberty Property Limited Partnership	26,040
Monmouth Real Estate Investment Corp	24,780
City of Greenwood - BPWS	23,940
AP Commerce Parkway LLC	23,160
Clark Pleasant Community School Corp	22,380
ALDI (Indiana) LP	21,600
Meijer Stores LP	20,580
LIT Industrial Limited Partnership	20,220
Total	<u>\$ 272,700</u>

Source: Greenwood Finance Department.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Principal Employers
Current Year and Thirteen Years Ago (Unaudited)

Schedule 34

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2018</u>			<u>2005</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total City Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total City Employment</u>
Center Grove Community School Corp.	1,026	1	3.70%	787	1	3.32%
Clark-Pleasant Community School Corp.	834	2	3.01%	449	2	1.89%
Greenwood Community School Corp.	497	3	1.79%	415	4	1.75%
Endress & Hauser Inc.	443	4	1.60%	225	8	0.95%
Nachi America Inc.	377	5	1.36%	—	—	—
Kindred Healthcare	423	6	1.53%	385	5	1.63%
Greenwood Village South	315	7	1.14%	285	7	1.20%
Neovia Logistics	285	8	1.03%	—	—	—
City of Greenwood	264	9	0.95%	220	9	0.90%
United Natural Foods	182	10	0.66%	—	—	—
USF Holland, Inc.	—	—	—	300	6	1.27%
Kawneer Co. Inc.	—	—	—	400	3	1.69%
Tableserves Direct	—	—	—	200	10	0.85%
Total	4,646		16.76%	3,666		15.36%

Source: As reported by company personnel, Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development and Johnson County Development Corporation

Note: 2005 information used for comparison purposes.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>Full-time Equivalent Employees</u>									
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
General government										
Mayor's Office	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
Clerk/Treasurer's Office	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerk's Office ¹	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fleet Maintenance	3	3	4	2	3	5	5	5	5	4
Community Development Services	16	17	17	17	14	14	14	14	15	15
Information Technology	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
Human Resources	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Finance	—	—	—	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
City Court	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Probation	9	9	9	9	5	5	3	4	5	6
Board of Works	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Legal	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6
Police										
Officers and Civilian ²	78	84	83	79	78	79	68	69	72	72
Fire										
Firefighters, officers and Civilian	33	33	34	34	37	40	43	46	46	49
Other public works										
Street Department	24	24	24	24	22	22	24	24	24	27
Sanitation Field	23	24	17	24	20	20	18	20	20	21
Stormwater Field	—	—	—	1	1	5	6	7	7	7
Waste Management	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	6	6
Parks and recreation	15	15	15	12	13	12	12	12	14	14
Airport	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	<u>224</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>234</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>243</u>	<u>235</u>	<u>243</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>264</u>
FTE's per 1,000 residents	4.64	4.66	4.38	4.44	4.41	4.53	4.31	4.37	4.47	4.60

Source: Greenwood Human Resources Department.

Notes:

¹ Office of Clerk/Treasurer became Office of Clerk 2012. Finance Department established 2012. Includes utility billing staff.

² State-wide public safety access point consolidation. (PSAP) Johnson County took over dispatch.

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 36

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Community Development Services										
Building Permits	729	535	559	620	627	651	706	750	823	828
Sewer Availability Fees	213	346	350	341	442	344	292	279	190	207
Sewer Connection Permits	94	288	265	290	367	389	341	396	397	382
Sewer Inspection Permits					56	88	81	83	91	125
Plan Commission & BZA Petitions	33	51	34	51	49	61	68	84	92	86
Sign Permits	334	344	541	582	633	684	629	589	521	504
Zoning Violations	140	173	412	253	239	304	422	342	289	299
Right-of-Way/Street Cut Permits	172	310	370	338	320	599	468	560	650	864
Park Impact Fees	95	238	220	240	318	239	63	234	266	254
Inspections	577	975	1,236	976	1,056	2,401	2,336	2,757	2,507	2,456
Fleet Maintenance										
Vehicles	173	173	193	182	223	207	205	220	217	228
Average Age (yrs.)	8.0	9.0	8.0	9.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.0
Recorded Maintenance Calls	1,237	1,309	1,210	1,246	1,375	1,432	1,621	1,435	1,477	1,432
Police										
Service Calls	25,055	23,772	25,085	27,198	27,800	27,976	29,756	29,726	33,315	33,098
Citations (State and Local)	6,354	6,084	3,467	2,413	3,869	4,660	5,662	6,451	6,645	6,651
Warnings (State and Local)	18,098	19,689	14,664	10,678	14,988	14,864	11,157	11,293	13,361	12,995
Accident Reports	933	965	984	934	982	1,176	1,191	1,300	1,371	1,380
Criminal Arrests	2,718	2,314	2,021	2,005	2,455	2,208	2,401	2,281	3,013	3,032
Fire										
Emergency Responses	5,267	5,467	5,826	5,966	5,918	5,948	6,165	6,513	6,472	6,718
EMS Calls	3,389	3,488	3,725	3,773	3,817	5,023	5,261	4,567	4,708	5,120
Inspections	454	599	972	919	774	538	1,152	597	1,389	1,438
Public Education (adults & children)	—	6,297	6,225	6,307	6,756	6,851	6,925	7,567	22,483	18,639
Parks and Recreation										
Community Center Memberships	1,905	2,257	2,287	1,886	1,572	1,024	1,319	653	2,902	2,403
Resident Day Passes	9,825	11,515	12,969	11,668	8,016	4,452	4,786	1,569	—	—
Non-resident Day Passes	576	2,089	2,858	3,929	3,329	1,584	1,708	570	—	—
Day Passes (The Gym & Kid City) ₁	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,088	26,652
Punch Passes - The Gym ₂	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	50
Punch Passes - Kid City ₃	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	613	372
Community Center Avg. Daily Admission	335	368	372	377	358	285	347	121	400	362
Annual Community Events	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	30	30	30
Freedom Springs attendance (thousand)	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	90	100	110
Street										
Street Resurfacing (miles)	5.4	8.9	13.0	2.8	2.5	4.0	3.9	7.2	6.3	5.0
Streets (miles)	181.7	189.1	190.1	192.7	195.3	204.0	209.6	212.0	215.0	219.0
Airport										
Based Aircraft	100	100	101	105	105	111	105	93	97	105
Jet Fuel Sold (gal.)	—	—	40,877	66,735	77,480	81,697	65,247	109,152	103,574	99,660
Avgas Fuel Sold (gal)	—	—	48,208	59,523	60,238	53,532	52,690	50,793	62,946	61,841
Average Daily Touchdowns	—	—	76	80	93	84	82	91	88	89
Sanitation										
Average Daily Sewage Treatment (million gallons)	6.1	5.6	7.7	6.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	8.0	8.2	10.0
Maximum Daily Capacity (million gals.)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Lift Stations	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29	29
Stormwater										
BMP's Inspected	125	137	152	161	164	214	305	306	334	350
Outfalls Maintained	325	325	325	325	325	332	364	370	378	383
Inlets Maintained	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	8,595	9,290	6,580	6,752	6,957

Source: City Departments.

Note: Indicators are not available for the general government function.

₁ as of 2017 Day passes are static price

₂ \$45/10 Visits

₃ \$35/10 Visits

City of Greenwood, Indiana
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 37

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>									
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gun Ranges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Patrol Units	42	43	61	61	65	89	81	82	82	82
Fire										
Stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Emergency Response Units	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	13	17
Public Works										
Streets (miles)	182	189	190	193	195	204	210	214	210	219
Sidewalks (miles)	223	225	228	230	235	239	242	247	253	261.4
City Owned Traffic Signals	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	13
City Owned Street Lights	14	14	14	14	14	14	18	45	72	107
Roundabouts	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	10
Parks and recreation										
Parks (number of)	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Acreage	258	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	350
Playgrounds	8	9	9	9	9	10	13	14	15	15
Basketball Courts	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Community Centers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Amphitheaters	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Shelters	10	11	11	11	12	13	14	14	14	14
Wastewater										
Lift Stations	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29
Treatment Capacity (million gals.)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Stormwater										
Storm Sewers (miles)	180	180	181	184	186	207	230	243	195	167.6
Airport										
T-Hangars	100	100	101	105	105	117	117	88	59	79
Corporate Hangars (structures/bldgs.)	3	3	3	4	5	6	8	8	8	8
Runway Length (ft.)	4,901	4,901	4,901	4,901	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,102

Source: City Departments.

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the general government function.



MAYOR MARK W. MYERS

300 S. Madison Ave.
Greenwood, IN 46142

317-887-5000
greenwood.in.gov